Blomberg®
seit 1883

www.blombergінternational.com
info@blombergінternational.com

PR00010035

# BUILT-IN
## APPLIANCES
2009/2010

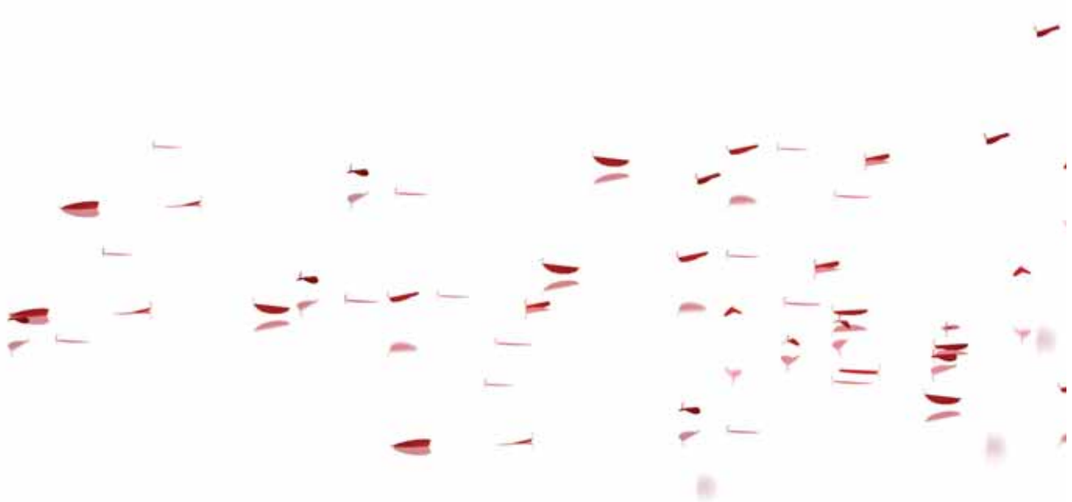
Blomberg®
seit 1883

**We welcome you to the new world of Blomberg.**
A world where green is respected, design is timeless and expectations are exceeded.

A world that is…
… in harmony with nature through products designed to preserve natural resources.
… in harmony with your home through a universal design that will complement various styles.
… in harmony with you through practical solutions, unique innovations and reliable quality.

Let us discover this world together.

# BLOMBERG
# IN HARMONY WITH YOUR LIFE



Due to the continual improvements achieved through research and development, Blomberg reserves the right to make any changes to the specifications and features of products without prior notice.
As a result, you may find differences between the product as described in the catalogue and the product you receive.

Blomberg®

seit 1883

## Reddot Design Award

The Reddot Design Award ranks among the world's biggest design competitions, and is recognised internationally as a seal of quality. Blomberg's logitronic dishwasher GSN 1580 XB won the Reddot Design Award, confirming it as an innovative appliance with outstanding design features.

reddot design award

## EcoTopTen

EcoTopTen is a major initiative, promoting reduced energy consumption and environmentally friendly product innovation. The research project and the campaign are both supported by the German Federal Ministry for Education and Research, the German Federal Ministry for Consumer Protection, Nutrition and Agriculture, as well as the Foundation Zukunftserbe ("Heritage of Future"). The German Eco-Institute selected Blomberg's heat pump dryer TKF 1350 S as one of only three products nominated in the EcoTopTen ranking. This selection was due to TKF 1350 S's high quality, energy efficiency and eco-friendly design.

EcoTopTen

## Stiftung Warentest

Stiftung Warentest is the leading consumer safety group in Germany. Blomberg's heat pump dryers TKF 1350 A/S and TKF 7350, washing machines WAF 7340 and WAF 7442 SL, and dishwasher models GIN 1580 XB and GVN 1380 have been recommended by Stiftung Warentest for their outstanding quality.

Stiftung Warentest test **GUT (1,9)**
Blomberg GIN 1580 XB
Im Test: 10 Geschirrspüler
Qualitätsurteil: 8 gut, 2 befriedigend
Ausgabe 07/2006

Stiftung Warentest test **GUT (2,0)**
Blomberg TKF 1350 A/S
Im Test: 13 Kondensationstrockner
Qualitätsurteil: 11 gut, 2 befriedigend
Ausgabe 10/2006

Stiftung Warentest test **GUT (2,5)**
Blomberg WAF 7340
Im Test: Waschmaschinen
Qualitätsurteil: 6 gut, 1 befriedigend, 3 ausreichend, 1 mangelhaft
Ausgabe 09/2007

Stiftung Warentest test **GUT (2,3)**
Blomberg GVN 1380
Im Test: 15 voll integrierbare Geschirrspülmaschinen
Qualitätsurteil: 13 gut, 1 ausreichend, 1 ohne Urteil
Ausgabe 04/2008

Stiftung Warentest test **GUT (2,3)**
Blomberg WAF 7442 SL
Im Test: 11 Waschmaschinen
7 x gut
Ausgabe 09/2009

Stiftung Warentest test **GUT (2,0)**
Blomberg TKF 7350
Im Test: 11 Wäschetrockner
5 x gut
Ausgabe 10/2009

## Excellence in Design Award

Blomberg mirror refrigerator MDND 1880 received a Bronze award in appliance DESIGN Magazine's 22nd Annual Excellence in Design Awards Competition. The purpose of appliance DESIGN's annual design competition is to honor those designers who have excelled in meeting the modern challenge of harmoniously melding technology and industrial design.

DESIGN EID EXCELLENCE IN DESIGN BRONZE 2007

## Plus X Award

The Plus X Award is Germany's biggest competition in the consumer electronics market and was created to offer consumers meaningful and reliable evaluation of goods. In the big white goods category Blomberg received several Plus X Awards: washing machine WAF 1560 S for design, dishwasher GSN 1581 X for design and innovation, tumble dryer TKF 1350 S for innovation, refrigerator KND 1650 X for innovation and ecology, BEO 1690 X for design and ease of use, washing machines WAF 7360 AQ and WAF 7462 S for ecology, smarTouch™ dishwasher for design and ease of use, WNF 8428 A for ease of use and ecology, GLN 9220 E and GTN 9220 E for design and ease of use, MDND 1880 for design and ecology, and BEO 9576 X for design.

PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Design
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Innovation
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Ecology
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Innovation Design
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Innovation Ecology
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Design Ease of Use
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Ease of Use Ecology
PLUS X AWARD® achieved for: Design Ecology

## Energy+ Award

The European Commission commended Blomberg's refrigerator/freezer CT 1300 A the most energy efficient refrigerator at the Energy+ Competition. With the daily electricity consumption of a 16 W light bulb, this Blomberg refrigerator has lower annual average energy consumption than any comparable appliance. In terms of the EU label classification, it qualifies for an A++ label.

ENERGY+AWARD 2004

## VDE

Blomberg's Q line washing machines and logitronic dishwashers have received the VDE approval for their outstanding performance. VDE, the Association for Electrical, Electronic & Information Technologies, is a Germany-based testing institute, which is one of the largest technical and scientific associations in Europe. Blomberg is the first brand to receive the VDE approval for both washing machines and dishwashers.

VDE Quality Tested
gute Bedienbarkeit
hohe Reinigungs-/Trocknungsqualität
Hygiene geprüft
ID. 40021583

VDE Quality Tested
gute Bedienbarkeit
hohe Waschqualität
Hygiene geprüft
ID. 40018485

## Superbrand

Blomberg was chosen among the strongest B2C brands in Denmark on the basis of an analysis made by Research International among 2100 people, combined with estimations from the Danish B2C Superbrand Council consisting of 18 prominent and acknowledged experts.



# CONTENT


OVENS 05
COMPACT RANGE 25
HOBS 39
HOODS 61
COOLING 73
MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS 91
WASHING 119
TECHNICAL DETAILS 138

# OVENS

We invite you to admire
the sharp edges, straight lines,
smooth surfaces and
timeless style that define
the new Blomberg oven range…
To appreciate their functionality
and simplicity… And to discover
the unique cooking technology
provided only by Blomberg.

Welcome to the next level
in cooking.

# IN HARMONY WITH NATURE

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

**"A" energy performance**
Preservation of natural resources is a priority for Blomberg, where not only our production facilities are environment-conscious, but also all our products. The energy efficiency of all Blomberg appliances is rated and reported according to the European Union directives. The EU energy label states the energy efficiency class of appliances on a scale from A to G, A being the most energy efficient. Naturally, all Blomberg electric ovens have **"A" energy efficiency,** saving you money on electric bills.

**Energy** — Electric Oven

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | Blomberg |
| Model | BEO 9566 X |
| More efficient A B C D E F G Less efficient | A |
| **Energy consumption** (kWh) | |
| Heating function : Conventional | 0.88 |
| Forced air convection | 0.72 |
| *(based on standard load)* | |
| **Usable volume** (litres) | 65 |
| **Size** Small — Medium — Large — | ← |
| **Noise** (db (A) re 1 pW) | 43 |

Further information is contained in product brochures

Norm EN 50304
Electric Ovens Energy Label Directive

**Energy efficient functions**
For increased energy savings, Blomberg ovens feature special economic cooking functions. **Eco fan cooking** extends the cooking duration by 10-15 minutes reducing energy consumption by **28%** in comparison to "A" rating limits. **Eco-Pyro Clean** is a 90-minute self-cleaning cycle for **25% energy saving.** It is suitable for cleaning lightly soiled oven cavities.

ecofan cooking



# IN HARMONY WITH THE FUTURE

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

***SURF* Surround flow cooking technology**
Blomberg introduces a unique technology that will create a new wave in cooking. That's why we've called it *SURF*. We invite you to catch this wave and experience the next level in cooking.

surf surround flow

In multifunction ovens during fan cooking, hot air released from the rear heater is circulated inside the oven cavity by means of a fan located on the back wall. This leads to uneven heat distribution between the front, sides and back part of the cavity. As a result, the back part of the food may end up losing its juiciness while the front is undercooked.

To solve this problem, Blomberg developed the unique surround flow cooking technology. In *SURF* system, hot air is blown through ventilation holes located on the sides of the cavity into the centre. This air circulation method results in more homogenous air distribution. Consequently, food is cooked more evenly, and as juicy on the front as is in the back. Furthermore, since air moves in circles on each level, *SURF* allows you to cook three different meals at the same time, without mixing their flavours or aromas. And when you're done cooking, you can easily remove the side racks and walls by hand for quick and effortless cleaning.

**43 dBA noise level**
Blomberg appliances are designed to help you relax and enjoy life to the fullest. What better way is there to relax than to sip a glass of wine in the total silence of your home while waiting for a delicious meal? To help you unwind after a long day and enjoy a silent night, Blomberg has minimized the noise level of ovens to as low as 43 dBA. With one of the quietest noise levels in the market, you won't even notice that your oven is on.

43 dBA silent cooking

# IN HARMONY WITH YOUR KITCHEN

## ELEGANT DESIGN

**Wide assortment**
The new Blomberg oven range comes in a variety of colours including stainless steel, black and white.

Our premium **Glassy Line** models have elegant glass control panels. The glass panel of stainless steel and black models is a sophisticated black colour, and that of white models is a matching pure white.

**Pure Line** ovens have modern stainless steel panel and door frames.

**Solid Line** models stand out with their wide glass doors accentuated by a stainless steel base.

Regardless of your preference, your Blomberg oven will become the centre of your kitchen. A combination of elegant, timeless design and innovative features, these ovens are sure to compliment all kitchen styles.

**Practical controls**
Blomberg ovens feature a variety of control systems, from the latest touch-sensitive technology to simpler mechanical timers. All controls are located in the centre of the panel for a symmetrical look, and ease of use. The dials have a stainless steel look, in line with the oven handle. The same knob design is used in our compact and hob range to create a harmonious look in your kitchen. For a perfectly smooth look Blomberg ovens also feature the push-pop-out knob option.

Our **electronic timer** can be touch-sensitive, easy to operate with the slightest touch of your finger, or knob controlled with practical rotary knobs. The electronic display is simple to operate, and recommends the most suitable cooking rack level based on the preferred cooking function. For improved cooking performance, the oven allows sensitive temperature adjustment in 5°C increments between 40 and 280°C. Furthermore, the delay timer option allows efficient time management.

Blomberg **digital timers** feature practical and clever solutions for efficient and fun cooking. The light of the display panel can be adjusted in 3 different shades: a dim light for night time; brighter light during cooking and a bright light to allow easy programme settings. Also, the timer signal can be set at 3 separate tones from a quiet tone that won't disturb a sleeping household to a loud one that can be heard over a cheery conversation. Another clever feature is the relatively bigger and more visible symbols on the display, which facilitate reading and controlling. The delay timer option is designed to help you manage your time efficiently.

**Flexible door design**
For maximum flexibility, Blomberg built-in ovens feature side and drop-down doors. The side-opening door allows thorough and easy reach to the oven cavity with a 170° opening. The range includes right and left-opening models to suit all kitchen settings or for side-by-side positioning.

The traditional drop-down door is available for built-in and built-under models. All models have full glass doors (4-level in pyrolytic ovens) for easy cleaning, and they can carry up to 22,5 kg should you need to place a tray on. Telescopic racks provide easy access to cooking trays. In addition, the new design hinge system provides easy door opening and dismantling, and contributes to the stylish oven look with its decorative design.

**Robust handle**
All Blomberg ovens feature the robust, elegantly straight Blomberg handle. The handle is made of stainless steel, creating a modern stylish look, and complementing the stainless steel control knobs. The same handle is used in our compact and dishwasher range to create a harmonious look in your kitchen.

**Wide glass window**
The door of all Blomberg ovens is designed with a centred, wide, transparent glass window to allow you to see the oven interior without having to open its door, avoiding heat and energy loss during the cooking cycle.

**Stylish details**
By concealing the top heater, Blomberg has not only maximized the cooking space but also gave it a smooth elegant look. The special Easy Clean grey enamel coating is another stylish design element featured in certain Blomberg ovens.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

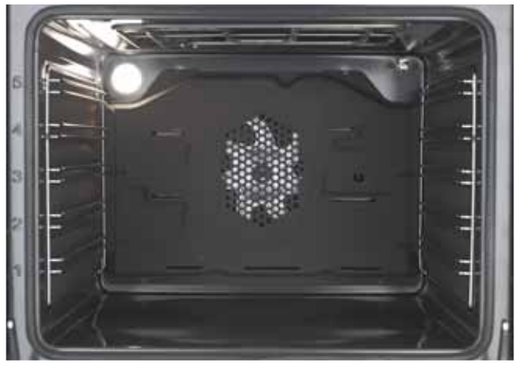
## PRACTICAL

**Telescopic racks**
Certain Blomberg ovens are equipped with pull-out shelf systems, which allow safe and easy access to the cooking tray. Your safety is also guaranteed by an integrated safety stop mechanism.

**Large cavity**
We have expanded our cavities by up to **20%** to maximize the joy of cooking and dining. Blomberg ovens offer one of the largest spaces in the market with **67,5 and 65-litre cavities** for conventional and multifunction ovens, respectively, and they come with bigger sized trays. You no longer have to worry about fitting the Christmas turkey in your oven or the tray. And, you can cook a whole meal of 3 separate courses all at once using any 3 of our 5-level shelves.

**Interior lighting**
To allow you thorough and easy observation of the cavity, Blomberg ovens feature interior lighting with cylindrical or square lamps placed either on the rear wall or on side walls. Grey-coloured cavity surface reduces reflection on the glass doors. Halogen lamps, available with certain models, provide more energy-efficient and brighter white lighting. In specific models, the oven light is automatically activated when the door is opened for immediate visibility.

**Recommended shelf level**
The electronic timer of your Blomberg oven will indicate the recommended shelf level based on the cooking function you choose. To make cooking all the more easy, the level of each shelf is indicated with a visible number from 1 to 5 in all Blomberg ovens.



**Booster function**
The booster function has been designed to save you time. In this setting, all heating elements are activated at the same time for quick pre-heating, and the oven is heated **35% faster** in comparison to standard functions. Once the desired temperature is reached, the oven will automatically switch back to the preset cooking mode.



# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## EASY TO CLEAN

**Pyro Clean**
Pyro Clean is the latest cleaning technology where the oven cleans itself with one touch of your finger. During the pyrolytic self-cleaning cycle, the heat within the oven cavity is boosted to an intense 480°C turning stains and burns into dust. Then, all you need to do is to wipe away the leftovers with a damp cloth. Blomberg ovens feature a 120-minute Pyro Clean cycle for heavily soiled cavities, and a 90-minute Eco-Pyro Clean cycle for more economic cleaning of lightly soiled ovens.

pyro clean

**Odour filter**
All Blomberg pyrolytic ovens have a filter, which eliminates the toxic CO gas exhausted from burned greasy particles. Available with Blomberg pyrolytic oven BEO 9790 X is a special odour filter built in to the ventilation unit. The special catalyst warmer placed inside the filter absorbs and destroys bad odours and grease during cooking to ensure that only fresh air circulates inside your kitchen.

**Smooth cavity**
With no visible screws or connection points, the surface of the Blomberg oven cavity is smoother than ever. The smooth surface eliminates the risk of food and dirt particle collection, hence, facilitating cleaning.

**Easy Clean enamel**
Certain Blomberg oven cavities are coated with Easy Clean, exclusive, non-porous, grey enamel. This long lasting finish gives an elegant look and allows easy, quick and ecologic cleaning of the oven cavity and trays.

easy clean

**Catalytic panel**
The catalytic panel mounted on the back of the oven cavity absorbs cooking grease and reduces food odours, ending the need for aggressive cleaning materials and harsh chemicals.

**Full glass door**
All Blomberg ovens feature full glass doors. All models have easily removable doors for a thorough wipe of the door itself or to allow easy access to the oven cavity. In certain models the glass window is also removable to allow you to clean the glass separately.

**Easy-to-remove side racks and foldable grill**
Certain Blomberg ovens are equipped with easy hand removable wire racks and a foldable grill, which provide effortless access to the cavity ceiling and the oven sidewalls, enabling complete cavity cleaning with minimal effort.

**Fingerprint free stainless steel**
A selection of stainless steel models in the range have fingerprint free panel and doors, so you won't have to worry about leaving behind a mark.

fingerprint free

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## SAFE

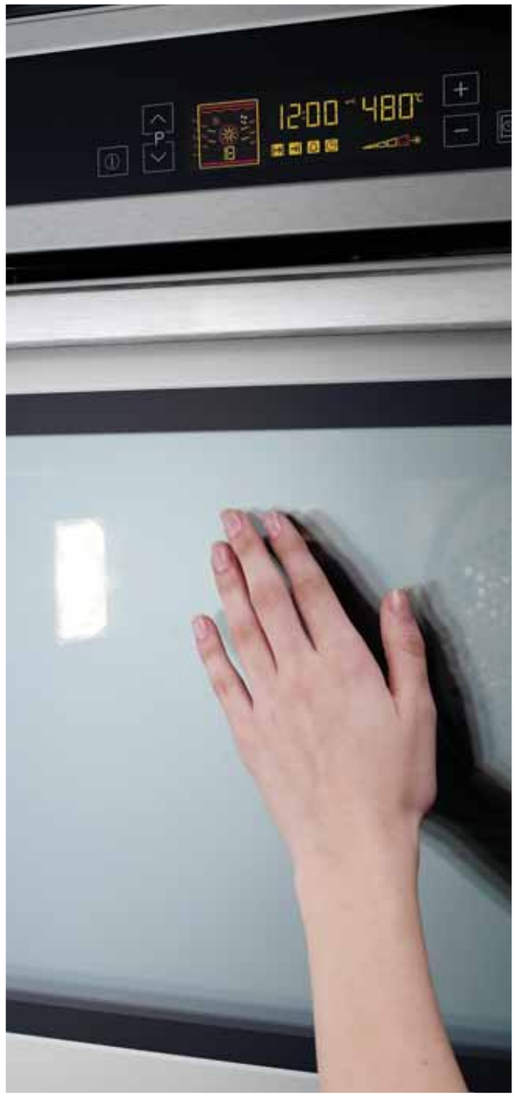
**Cool door**
Safety is a fundamental factor for all Blomberg appliances. That is why all Blomberg ovens have full glass inner doors that minimize the exterior temperature of the oven. Our pyrolytic ovens feature a cool door with four layers of glass designed to minimize external heat and provide safety. Even during the intense pyrolytic cycle, when the heat inside the cavity reaches 480°C, the temperature of the double-twin door does not exceed 70°C for a safe touch.

**Safety locks**
For maximum safety during the pyrolytic cycle **pyro lock** automatically locks the oven door, and releases it when the cavity temperature goes back to a safe level. For an uninterrupted cooking cycle, Blomberg electronic ovens have a **key lock**, which allows you to lock the timer settings to prevent children from changing the preset functions. Blomberg also presents an optional child lock accessory to prevent children from opening the oven door while it is in operation.

**Auto shut-down**
Your Blomberg electronic oven will automatically shut itself down after 6 hours of operation (except during warm keeping and defrost functions). You no longer need to ask yourself if you've remembered to turn off the oven before leaving home.

**Hidden top heater**
The top heater in Blomberg ovens is hidden eliminating the risk of self injury while reaching the top shelf. In addition, it minimizes the temperature of the oven handle and knobs for a safe touch.

**Quality tested**
For long time expectancy, we test 100% of our ovens before they leave our factory. We also perform random accelerated life cycle tests.






# COOKING FUNCTIONS

Blomberg ovens offer 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 and 14 levels of cooking functions, providing ideal cooking options for all types of food.

**Bottom heater**
Only the bottom heater is in operation. This function is ideal for slow cooking and for baking pizza and pastries where the base needs more crisping than the top.

**Top heater**
Only the top heater is in operation. This function is ideal for browning food.

**Bottom heater+fan**
The bottom heater and the fan motor operate together. This function is ideal for baking pizza and food where the top needs to remain soft and juicy.

**Top heater+fan**
The top heater and the fan motor operate together. This is an auxiliary function that is ideal for quick cooking of food that needs browning.

**Conventional**
The top and bottom heaters are in operation. The bottom heater will cook the base and the middle of the food while the top heater is used for browning. This function is ideal for stews, casseroles, pastries and meats.

**Low grill**
The mid part of the grill is in operation. This is an energy-efficient function designed to grill a small amount of food with minimum energy consumption.

**Grill**
The full grill is in operation. This function is ideal for grilling and browning larger quantities of food.

**Fan cooking**
The circular heater and the fan motor operate together. The heat in the oven is distributed evenly in the centre. In this setting, you can cook 2 or 3 different foods that require the same or similar temperature settings.

**Grill+fan**
The full grill and fan motor operate together. This function is ideal for lean meats and fish.

**Defrost**
The fan motor is in operation. This function is ideal for defrosting delicate foods like cakes and pastries.

**Conventional+fan**
The bottom and top heaters operate together with the fan motor. This function is ideal for using the whole oven, with particular focus on browning and base heat.

**Low grill+fan**
The mid part of the grill and the fan motor operate together. This function is ideal for perfect browning of food placed on the top shelf and warming food in lower shelves.

**Booster**
All heating elements are activated for 35% quicker pre-heating. This function is ideal for those times when you are running short on time.

**3D cooking**
Top, bottom and central heaters operate together with the fan motor. This function allows you to cook 3 separate dishes at the same time without blending their flavours or aromas.

**Warm keeping**
This function is ideal for keeping the food warm until it is time for serving. It also helps cakes and bread to rise.

**Grill+turnspit**
Full grill and turnspit operate together. This function is ideal for turning poultry and big pieces of meat.

**Grill+turnspit+fan**
Full grill and turnspit operate together with the fan motor. This function is ideal for browning and cooking poultry and big pieces of meat. Hot air is circulated in the oven by means of the fan for thorough cooking of the interior, while the grill crisps the exterior.

**Pizza**
Bottom heater, circular heater and fan are in operation. This function is ideal for cooking pizza.

**Slow cooking**
The fan motor and central heater operate together. In this function food is cooked at low temperatures for a long time. It is ideal for cooking tasty meat recipes as well as saving energy.

**Eco fan cooking**
The fan motor and central heater operate together. This function is suitable for cooking a single tray at 160-220°C. 70 kWh energy is saved while cooking duration is extended for 10-15 minutes depending on the type of food.

***SURF* surround flow cooking**
The fan motor and central heater are in operation. Hot air is blown through ventilation holes located on the sides of the cavity into the centre. This function allows you to cook 3 separate dishes at the same time without blending their flavours or aromas.

**Pyro Clean**
This is a 120-minute self-cleaning cycle. During pyrolytic cleaning, the heat within the oven cavity is boosted to an intense 480°C turning stains and burns into dust.

**Eco-Pyro Clean**
This is a 90-minute self-cleaning cycle for energy saving. The heat within the oven cavity is boosted to 480°C. Due to the shorter time period, this pyrolytic cycle is suitable for a less soiled oven cavity.

# ELECTRIC OVENS

## BEO 9790 X

**Electronic Pyrolytic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with electronic touch control
- 14 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost, eco-pyro, pyro
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Pyro Clean™, self cleaning technology
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Pyro Clean™ enamel
- Odour filter
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square halogen lamps

**Additional Features**
- Cool door with quadruple glass
- Oven light with door opening
- Pyrolytic door lock
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- Pizza pan
- 3-level telescopic racks

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9790 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

## BEO 9770 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with electronic touch control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, *SURF*, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- *SURF* cooking technology
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical halogen lamp

**Additional Features**
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- Pizza pan
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9770 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

## BEO 9760 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with electronic touch control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, eco fan cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Eco fan cooking
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square halogen lamps

**Additional Features**
- 43 dBA noise level
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- Pizza pan
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9760 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

## BEO 9596 X

**Electronic Pyrolytic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 14 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost, eco pyro, pyro
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Pyro Clean™, self cleaning technology
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Pyro Clean™ enamel
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting

**Additional Features**
- Cool door with quadruple glass
- Oven light with door opening
- Pyrolytic door lock
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- Pizza pan
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9596 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

## BEO 9576 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, *SURF*, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- *SURF* cooking technology
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical halogen lamp

**Additional Features**
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9576 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

## BEO 9566 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, eco fan cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Eco fan cooking
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square lamps

**Additional Features**
- 43 dBA noise level
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

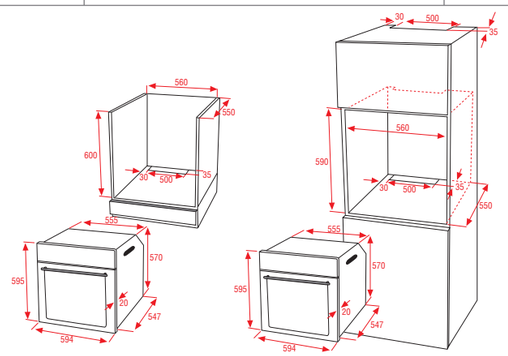
**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

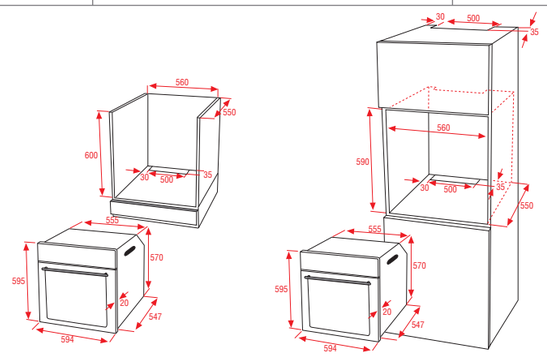
**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9566 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel
**BEO 9566 Z*:** Black glass
**BEO 9566 W*:** White glass

* BEO 9566 Z and W models do not have 43 dBA noise level

| BEO 9790 X | BEO 9770 X | BEO 9760 X | BEO 9596 X | BEO 9576 X | BEO 9566 X |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 A pyro clean, fingerprint free | 60 A surf surround flow, easy clean, fingerprint free | 60 A ecofan cooking, easy clean, silent cooking, fingerprint free | 60 A pyro clean, fingerprint free | 60 A surf surround flow, easy clean, fingerprint free | 60 A ecofan cooking, easy clean, silent cooking, fingerprint free |



# ELECTRIC OVENS

## BEO 9546 SLX

**Electronic Multifunction Oven with Left Opening Door**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 10 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, slow cooking, grill, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square lamps

**Additional Features**
- 43 dBA noise level
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9546 SRX:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel with right opening door
**BEO 9546 SLX:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel with left opening door

60 A — easy clean — silent cooking 43 dBA — fingerprint free

## BEO 9444 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 8 cooking functions: Defrost, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, 3D
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Push-pop-out knobs
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 9444 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

60 A — easy clean — fingerprint free

## BEO 7536 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 8 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, grill+fan, grill, low grill, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square lamps

**Additional Features**
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7536 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

60 A — easy clean — fingerprint free

## BEO 7443 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 8 cooking functions: Defrost, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, 3D
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Push-pop-out knobs
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7443 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

60 A — easy clean — fingerprint free

## BEO 7422 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 6 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, booster
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7442 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

60 A — fingerprint free

## BEO 7122 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Mechanical programmable timer
- 6 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, booster
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

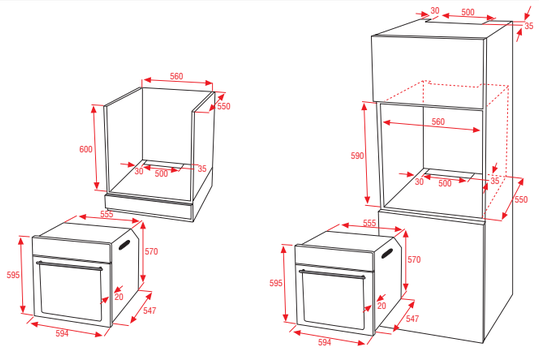
**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

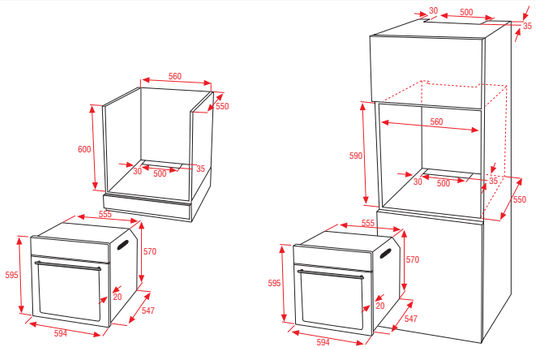
**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7122 X:** Stainless steel

60 A



# ELECTRIC OVENS

## BEO 7043 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- 8 cooking functions: Defrost, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, 3D
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Push-pop-out knobs
- Removable full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7043 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

## BEO 7102 X

**Conventional Oven**

**Main Features**
- Mechanical programmable timer
- 4 cooking functions: Conventional, bottom heater, low grill, grill
- 67,5 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7102 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

## BEO 7002 X

**Conventional Oven**

**Main Features**
- 4 cooking functions: Conventional, bottom heater, low grill, grill
- 67,5 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 7002 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

## BEO 5422 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 6 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, booster
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 5422 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

## BEO 5022 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- 6 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, booster
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 5022 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

## BEO 5002 X

**Conventional Oven**

**Main Features**
- 4 cooking functions: Conventional, bottom heater, low grill, grill
- 67,5 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

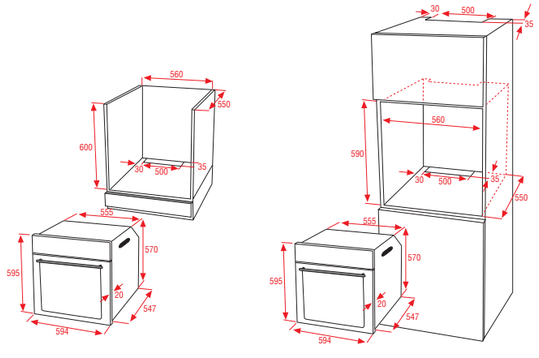
**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

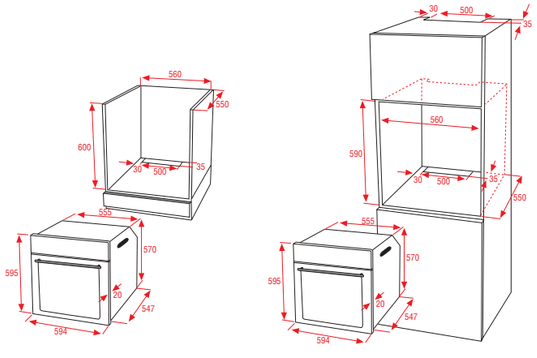
**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BEO 5002 X:** Stainless steel

60 A



# ELECTRIC OVENS

# GAS OVENS

# BUILT-UNDER OVENS

## BLM 1110 X

**90 cm Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Digital programmer
- 9 cooking functions: Bottom heater, top heater, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, defrost, lamp, strong grill+turnspit, strong grill+fan+turnspit
- 100 lt oven cavity

**Cavity**
- Black enamel oven interior
- Side racks
- Two level double interior lighting

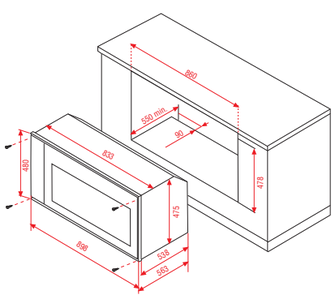
**Additional Features**
- Push pop-up knobs
- Full width glass inner door
- Triple glazed door

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Wire shelf
- Turnspit

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 480x898x563 mm

**BLM 1110 X:** Stainless steel

48 90 B




## BGO 5112 X

**Gas Oven**

**Main Features**
- Mechanical ringer timer
- 49 lt oven cavity
- Electric grill
- Fan motor for hot air circulation inside the oven cavity

**Cavity**
- Black enamel
- 3-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Removable glass inner door
- Turnspit

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 594x596x540 mm

**BGO 5112 X:** Stainless steel

60

## BGO 5102 X

**Gas Oven**

**Main Features**
- Mechanical ringer timer
- 40 lt oven cavity
- Gas grill

**Cavity**
- Black enamel
- 3-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

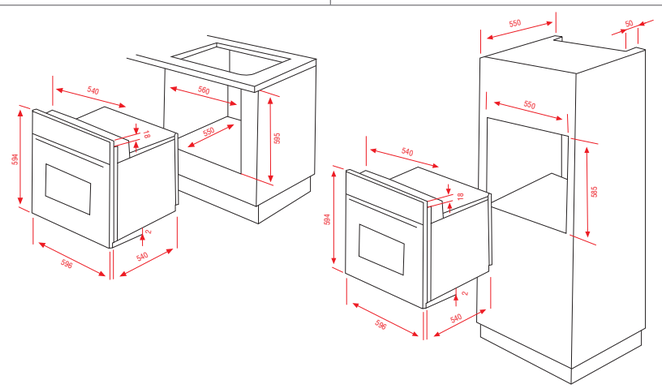
**Additional Features**
- Removable glass inner door
- Turnspit

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 594x596x540 mm

**BGO 5102 X:** Stainless steel

60




## BIO 9564 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square lamps

**Additional Features**
- Push-pop-out knobs
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BIO 9564 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass inlay

60 A

## BIO 7443 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 8 cooking functions: Defrost, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, 3D
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- 5-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

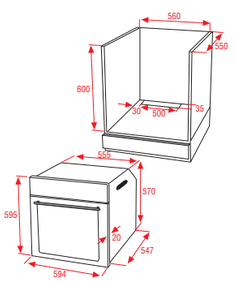
**Additional Features**
- Push-pop-out knobs
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 3-level telescopic racks

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BIO 7443 X:** Stainless steel

60 A




## BIO 7043 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- 8 cooking functions: Defrost, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, bottom heater, low grill+fan, grill, 3D
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- 3-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Push-pop-out knobs
- Removable full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BIO 7043 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

# BUILT-UNDER OVENS

## BIO 7142 X

**Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Mechanical programme timer
- 7 cooking functions: Defrost, conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, bottom heater+fan, top heater+fan, grill
- 65 lt oven cavity
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BIO 7142 X:** Stainless steel

60 A

## BIO 5001 X

**Conventional Oven**

**Main Features**
- 3 cooking functions: Conventional, bottom heater, top heater
- 67,5 lt oven cavity

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Black enamel
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical lamp

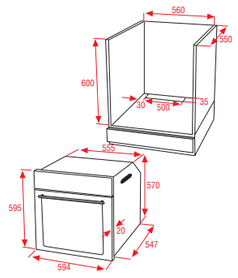
**Additional Features**
- Full width glass inner door

**Accessories**
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 595x594x567 mm

**BIO 5001 X:** Stainless steel

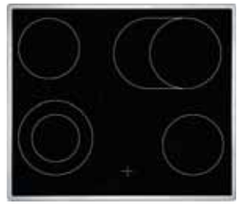
60 A






# OVEN CONTROLLED HOBS

## MKN 14321 E



**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Full inox frame
- Hob controoled by oven
- 6 cooking levels per zone
- 4 vitroceramic zones
  Duo: Ø 120 / 180 mm - 700 / 1700 W
  2x140 mm - 1200 W
  Extended: Ø 170 / 265 - 1400 / 2400 W
- On / off indicator

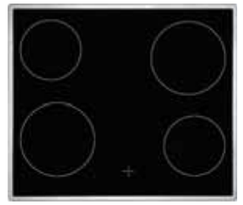
**Safety**
- Individual residual heat indicators

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 42x580x510 mm

**MKN 14321 E:** Stainless steel frame

60

## MKN 14101 E



**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

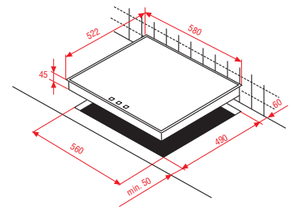
**Main Features**
- Full inox frame
- Hob controoled by oven
- 6 cooking levels per zone
- 4 vitroceramic zones
  2x140 mm - 1200 W
  2x180 mm - 1700 W
- On / off indicator

**Safety**
- Individual residual heat indicators

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 42x580x510 mm

**MKN 14101 E:** Stainless steel frame

60



# COMPACT RANGE

Are you a fan of healthy eating or always on the run? Do you need space in your kitchen or a way to relax?

Discover how the Blomberg compact range can be a solution to all your expectations.

Our 45-cm compact ovens are the answer to creative arrangement in the kitchen. You can combine and place the models any way you like: side-by-side or on top of each other. For healthy eating there is no better alternative than Blomberg steam ovens. And for a quick fix, none better than Blomberg microwave ovens. Our warming drawers will give you greater practicality and flexibility. And our coffee machine will allow you to enjoy a delicious cup of espresso whenever you feel like it.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## FLEXIBLE 45-CM COMPACT OVENS & TIME SAVING MICROWAVE OVENS

Blomberg compact ovens have the same design, and feature the same advanced technologies offered by our 60 cm built-in ovens. What sets them apart is their compact size, which gives you greater flexibility in the kitchen. You can combine these ovens with a full-sized model from our oven range for maximum cooking capacity; choose one individually for space saving; or install them with other compact products for more cooking options.

**Electronic controls**

Blomberg compact ovens have touch-sensitive or knob-controlled electronic controls, in line with our full-sized ovens. For improved cooking performance, the oven allows sensitive temperature adjustment in 5°C increments. Booster function saves time for 35% quicker pre-heating in comparison to standard functions.

**Multifunction cooking**

Blomberg multifunction compact ovens have 14 or 12 cooking functions offering a wide range of cooking possibilities. Our pyrolytic compact oven BKO 9790 X features **Pyro Clean** and **Eco-Pyro Clean** self-cleaning functions. BKO 9770 X offers Blomberg's unique surround flow cooking technology ***SURF.***

**pyro** clean

***surf*** surround flow

**Multifunction oven with microwave**

BKE 9270 X is a combi product that you can use both like a standard oven and as a microwave oven. Its intelligent auto programmes are ideal for preparing more complicated dishes and can help you determine the ideal cooking time, power level, temperature and heating method suitable for your dish, based on the type and the weight of what you want to cook. Defrosting by weight is also a very useful function and our smart defrost program allows you to defrost up to 500 gr of food six times faster. After you enter the weight of the food, your microwave oven automatically calculates the ideal defrost time.

**auto** defrost

**Easy to clean**

For quick and easy cleaning, Blomberg compact range has fingerprint free stainless steel exteriors; glass inner doors; self-cleaning Pyro Clean option; Easy Clean grey enamel with catalytic back wall or stainless steel cavities.

**fingerprint** free

**pyro** clean

**easy** clean

**Microwave cooking**

For quick and easy heating and defrosting, Blomberg range also includes microwave ovens, which can be used as free standing products, or installed within a column by means of an additional frame. The new Blomberg microwave range comes with easy-to-use features, and easy-to-clean stainless steel cavities and fingerprint free stainless steel exterior (except model MEE 1030 X). Model MEE 4150 X features convection heating in addition to microwave functions.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

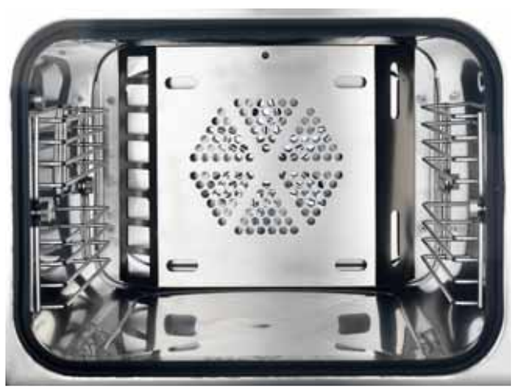
## HEALTHY STEAM OVENS

During standard cooking vegetables lose up to 45% of their vitamins and nutrients. For a healthier way of living, Blomberg introduces the steam oven, which helps maintain much of the mineral salts and vitamins, and preserves the natural texture and colour of food. Steam cooking is not only the healthiest way to cook, but is also fast and energy efficient.

**Multiple functions**
By maintaining a standard saturation temperature and sustaining optimum humidity, the steam inside the oven cavity will cook dishes to much higher quality than more aggressive methods, such as pressure-cooking. In addition to steam cooking, model BKD 9590 X offers extra functions, with maximum temperatures of 230°C, so you can cook tender meat dishes, bake dough or bread, defrost food, and more.

**Electronic controls**
Blomberg steam ovens feature easy-to-use touch sensitive controls. An automatic buzzer will inform you when your dish is ready. BKD 9590 X has a stored list of dishes that allows a quick setting of the oven based on the item selected for optimum cooking conditions. Furthermore, you have the option of adding your own recipes or personalizing the existing recipes.

**Easy to clean**
Blomberg steam ovens have fingerprint free stainless steel exteriors and stainless steel smooth cavities for easy cleaning. Furthermore, since you don't need any oils or fats for steam cooking, no extra effort is required for wiping the smooth interior.



**Energy efficient**
Blomberg steam ovens cook dishes at a temperature ranging from 40 to 100°C. Since food is cooked at lower temperatures, steam cooking is more energy efficient compared to conventional ovens.

**Large capacity**
Blomberg steam ovens feature an optional 2-level steam cooking system that enables you to cook various types of dishes simultaneously without mixing their aromas.

**Removable water reservoir**
Our steam ovens contain a removable water reservoir, so you won't need to connect it to any other water source. Just plug the oven into an electrical connection and it is ready to use. Your oven will inform you when it is time for a water refill.

**Safe**
Blomberg steam ovens have a **key lock** to prevent children from changing the cooking settings. **Steam reduction function** eliminates excess steam generation within the oven cavity at the end of the cooking cycle to avoid burns while opening the door.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL WARMING DRAWERS

Blomberg warming drawers are a practical aid in the kitchen. They help to keep your plates or food warm so you don't have to worry about the second course getting cold or serving a warm apple pie on a cold platter.



**Uniform design**
You can install Blomberg warming drawers separately or with any one of our 45-cm compact products in a 60 cm niche. The stainless steel exterior and robust handle are in harmony with other Blomberg built-in products for a uniform look in your kitchen.

**Easy to use**
Blomberg warming drawers are fully extendable to allow easy access to the interior so you can place and remove cutlery and dishes with maximum ease. The drawers can hold up to 25 kg, and are easy to operate with one control button. The concealed stoppers guarantee a smooth closing. And, an LED light informs you if the drawer is in operation or not.

**Easy to clean**
The interior of Blomberg warming drawers are made of stainless steel to facilitate cleaning should anything spill. The fingerprint free stainless steel exterior makes cleaning the exterior just as easy.

**Multifunctional**
You can use your warming drawers to warm up cutlery, espresso cups, serving plates or up to 6 place settings at 40 to 70°C. Model BWH 7200 X can raise dough, defrost food or keep food warm safely at temperatures between 40 to 80°C.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## RELAXING COFFEE MACHINE

You can enjoy a hot cup of espresso whenever you feel like it in the comfort of your own kitchen. With the new Blomberg coffee machine, you will now relax sipping a tasty cup of coffee while the aromatic smell of the coffee beans fill your kitchen.



**Coffee or tea?**
The Blomberg coffee machine has two water heaters, one for water and the other for coffee. As a result, you can boil water for tea or use the steam for cappuccino and prepare espresso. The boiling water can also be used to preheat cups.

**Practical**
The Blomberg coffee machine has a 2,5 litre removable water reservoir and a 0,35 kg coffee container, so that you and your friends can all enjoy a cup of fresh coffee in your kitchen.

You can programme your coffee machine settings according to your preferences. If you prefer to use a cup that has a smaller volume than the dosage programmed, you can easily interrupt coffee dispensing to determine your preferred dose. Also, the grinding level can easily be set choosing a coarser or finer grind depending on user preference.

Your Blomberg coffee machine also allows you to grind the beans quickly whenever you want to. The freshly ground beans provide not only a fresher taste but also a stronger aroma.

Furthermore, the machine will inform you when you need to de-scale for better performance, and it has an automatic switch-off function for energy saving.

# COMPACT OVENS

## BKO 9790 X

**Electronic Pyrolytic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with electronic touch control
- 14 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost, eco-pyro, pyro
- 42,5 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Pyro Clean™, self cleaning technology
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Pyro Clean™ enamel
- 3-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting

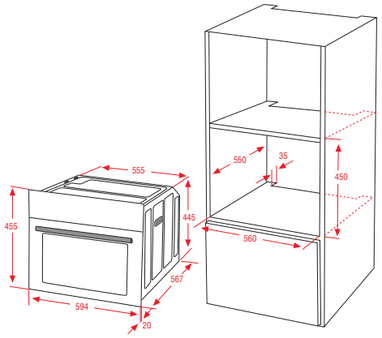
**Additional Features**
- Cool door with quadruple glass
- Oven light with door opening
- Pyrolytic door lock
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 455x594x567 mm

**BKO 9790 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

45 60 A — pyro clean — fingerprint free




## BKO 9770 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with electronic touch control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, *SURF*, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 42,5 lt oven cavity
- *SURF* cooking technology
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 3-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 1 cylindrical halogen lamp

**Additional Features**
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 455x594x567 mm

**BKO 9770 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

45 60 A — surf surround flow — easy clean — fingerprint free

## BKO 9566 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable animated display with rotary control
- 12 cooking functions: Conventional, conventional+fan, fan cooking, 3D, pizza, grill+fan, grill, low grill, slow cooking, bottom heater, warm keeping, defrost
- 42,5 lt oven cavity
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Door closed grilling
- Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive

**Cavity**
- Smooth surface
- Easy Clean™ grey enamel
- Catalytic back wall
- 3-level removable side racks
- Interior lighting with 2 square lamps

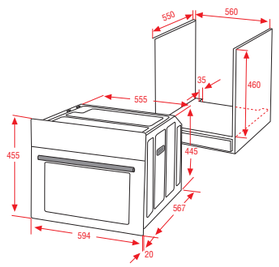
**Additional Features**
- Removable full width glass inner door
- Oven light with door opening
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- Cooking tray
- Baking tray
- Wire shelf
- 1-level telescopic rack

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 455x594x567 mm

**BKO 9566 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

45 60 A — easy clean — fingerprint free




## BKE 9270 X

**Electronic Multifunction Oven with Microwave**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 6 cooking functions: Microwave, grill, fan cooking, microwave+grill, microwave+fan, grill+fan
- 32 lt oven cavity
- 3 auto cook functions: Heating, cooking, defrost+toasting
- Auto weight-defrost function
- Air ventilation
- Door closed grilling

**Cavity**
- Stainless steel cavity
- Interior lighting with halogen lamp
- 4-level removable side racks

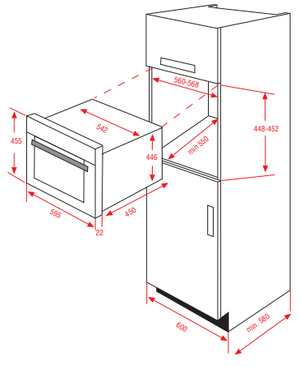
**Additional Features**
- Triple glazed oven door
- Drop down oven door
- Foldable grill for easy cleaning
- Key lock

**Accessories**
- 32 cm fully integrated turntable
- Enamel tray
- Wire shelf

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 455x595x542 mm (including frame)

**BKE 9270 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

45 60 — fingerprint free — auto defrost




## BKD 9590 X

**Combination Steam Oven**

**Main Features**
- Touch sensitive electronic control
- 6 cooking functions: Steam cooking, fan cooking, regeneration, professional cooking, steam+fan, slow cooking
- 27 lt oven cavity
- 250 °C max. temperature
- Circular ring heater and fan
- 52 stored recipes and memory for 10 extra recipes
- Booster, fast to-the-degree heating
- Air ventilation

**Cavity**
- Interior lighting
- 4-level removable side racks

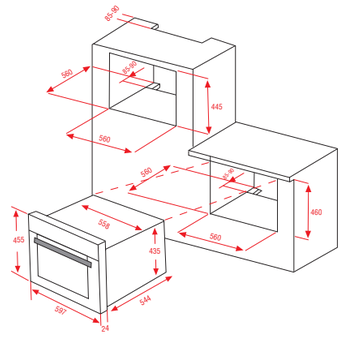
**Additional Features**
- Triple glazed oven door
- Drop down oven door
- Key lock
- 1,2 lt water container
- Water refill indicator

**Accessories**
- Chromed oven shelf
- Drip pan
- Perforated drip pan
- Food probe

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 455x597x544 mm

**BKD 9590 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

45 60 — fingerprint free




## BKD 9480 X

**Steam Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital display
- 1 cooking function: Steam cooking
- 35 lt oven cavity
- 100 °C max. temperature
- Descaling function
- Steam reduction function
- Defrost function
- Air ventilation

**Cavity**
- Interior lighting
- 4-level removable side racks

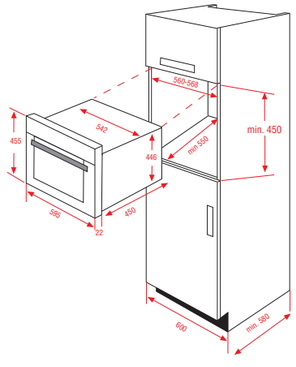
**Additional Features**
- Double glass oven door
- Drop down oven door
- Key lock
- 1,2 lt water container
- Water refill indicator
- External steam generator

**Accessories**
- 2 stainless steel trays

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 455x595x472 mm (including frame)

**BKD 9480 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel with black glass control panel

45 60 — fingerprint free



# MICROWAVE OVENS

## MEE 4150 X

**Microwave Oven with Grill**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital timer
- Digital programmer
- 6 auto cook functions
- 30 lt oven cavity volume
- Combination cooking functions
- 5 microwave power levels
- 3 level grill
- Defrost
- Completely built-in with frame*

**Cavity**
- Stainless steel cavity
- Interior illumination

**Additional Features**
- Child lock
- Quick start
- Day time on display

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 300x520x530 mm

**MEE 4150 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

* Frame code: MCE 4150 X

60 fingerprint free

## MEE 3150 X

**Microwave Oven with Grill**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital timer
- Digital programmer
- 6 auto cook functions
- 25 lt oven cavity volume
- Combination cooking functions
- 5 microwave power levels
- 3 level grill
- Defrost
- Completely built-in with frame*

**Cavity**
- Stainless steel cavity
- Interior illumination

**Additional Features**
- Child lock
- Quick start
- Day time on display

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 310x510x382 mm

**MEE 3150 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

* Frame code: MCE 3150 X

60 fingerprint free

## MEE 2150 X

**Microwave Oven with Grill**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital timer
- Digital programmer
- 6 auto cook functions
- 23 lt oven cavity volume
- Combination cooking functions
- 5 microwave power levels
- 2 level grill
- Defrost
- Completely built-in with frame*

**Cavity**
- Stainless steel cavity
- Interior illumination

**Additional Features**
- Child lock
- Quick start
- Day time on display

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 310x510x382 mm

**MEE 2150 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

* Frame code: MCE 2150 X

60 fingerprint free

## MEE 1030 X

**Microwave Oven**

**Main Features**
- Programmable digital timer
- Digital programmer
- 6 auto cook functions
- 20 lt oven cavity volume
- Combination cooking functions
- 5 microwave power levels
- Defrost
- Completely built-in with frame*

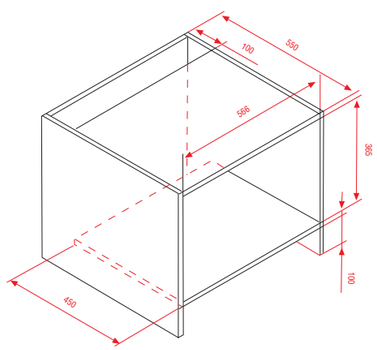
**Additional Features**
- Child lock
- Quick start
- Day time on display

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 282x470x377 mm

**MEE 1030 X:** Stainless steel

* Frame code: MCE 1030 X

60




# COFFEE MACHINE

## CEA 2211 X

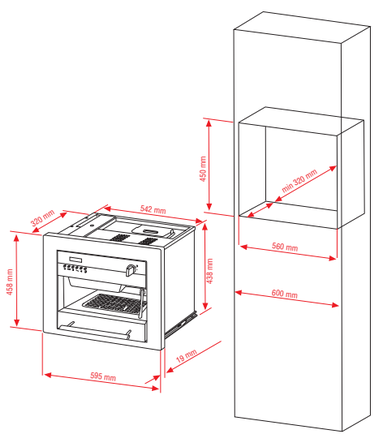
**Coffee Machine**

**Main Features**
- Regular coffee, cappuccino, espresso and café latte maker
- Electronic control
- Removable 2,5 lt water tank
- 0,35 kg coffee container
- Coffee grinder
- Steam dispenser
- Hot water dispenser
- Dispensing unit for 1 or 2 cups
- Removable drip tray
- Automatic boiler temperature control
- Adjustable grinding degree
- Ground coffee dispenser tray
- Water hardness regulator
- Automatic descaling
- Automatic shut down function
- Energy saving sleep mode
- Direct water supply or refillable water tank
- Warning indicators: Water container empty, coffee container empty

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 458x595x320 mm

**CEA 2211 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

60 fingerprint free




# WARMING DRAWERS

## BWH 7200 X

**Warming Drawer**

**Main Features**
- 4 levels of temperature adjustment between 40° and 80°C
- 5 functions: Raising dough, defrost, preheating, warmkeeping, pre-warming crockery & utensils
- 25 kg capacity
- Serving plates of 6 people:
  6 x 24 cm dinner plates
  6 x 10 cm soup bowls
  1 x 19 cm serving dish
  1 x 17 cm serving dish
  1 x 32 cm meat plate
- Telescopic drawer for easy access
- Easy- to-clean glass heating plate
- Cross flow blower with heater
- Stainless steel cavity
- Can be installed alone or together with
- 45 cm high compact ovens in a 60 cm niche, or with standard 60 cm built-in ovens

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 140x594x555 mm

**BWH 7200 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

14 60 fingerprint free

## BWH 7100 X

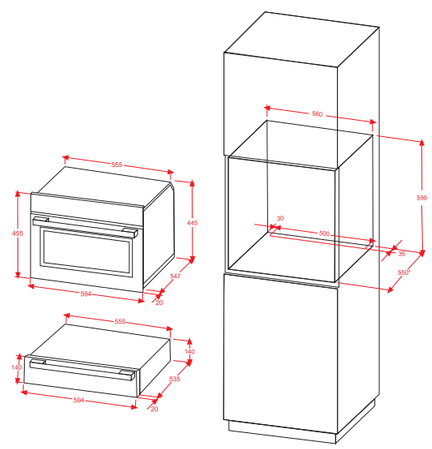
**Warming Drawer**

**Main Features**
- 3 levels of temperature adjustment between 40° and 70°C
- 2 functions: Pre-warming crockery & utensils
- 25 kg capacity
- Serving plates of 6 people:
  6 x 24 cm dinner plates
  6 x 10 cm soup bowls
  1 x 19 cm serving dish
  1 x 17 cm serving dish
  1 x 32 cm meat plate
- Telescopic drawer for easy access
- Cross flow blower with heater
- Stainless steel cavity
- Anti slip mat
- Can be installed alone or together with
- 45 cm high compact ovens in a 60 cm niche, or with standard 60 cm built-in ovens

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 140x594x555 mm

**BWH 7100 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel

14 60 fingerprint free



# HOBS

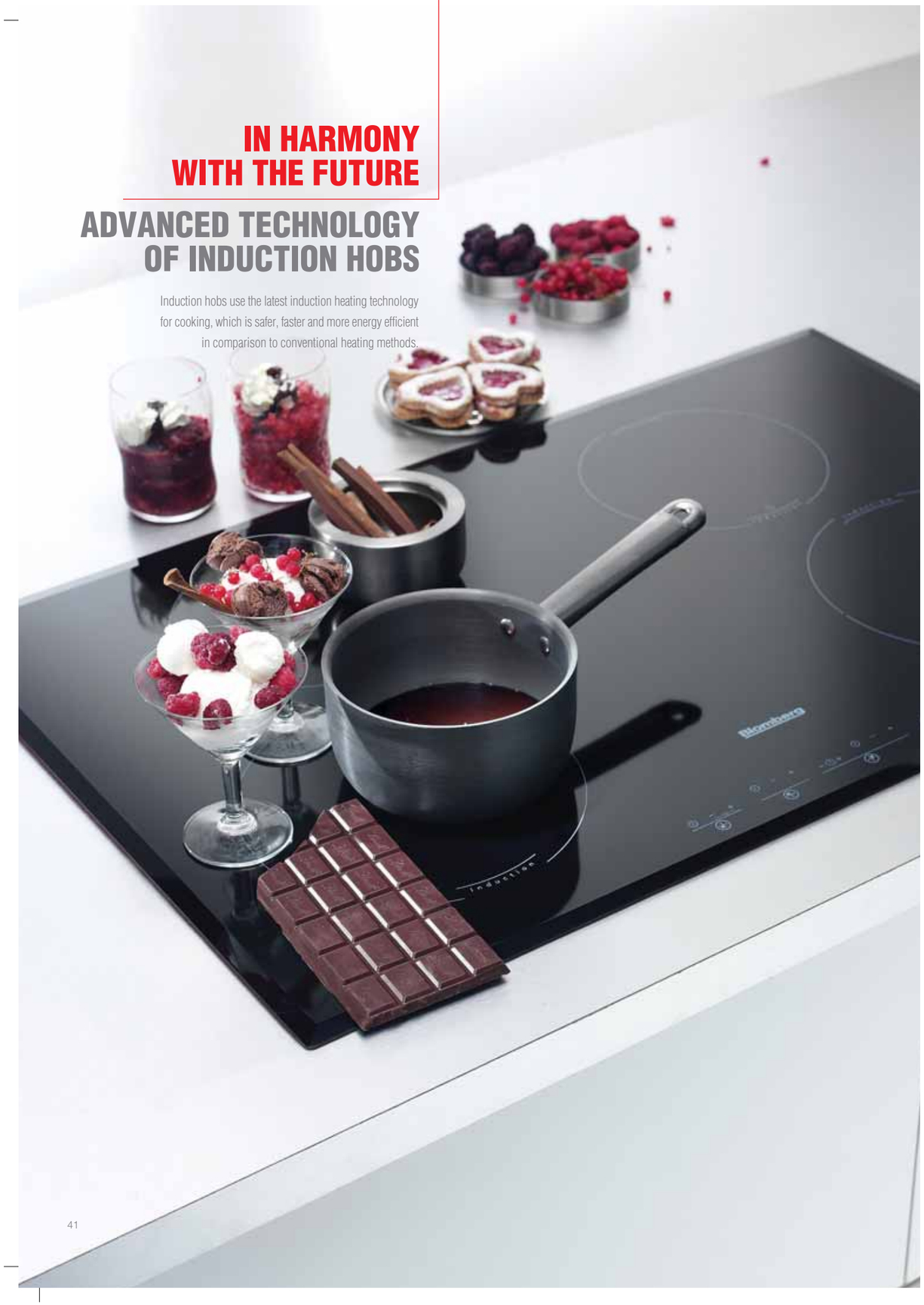
From conventional gas cooking to the latest induction technology; from 30 cm wide flexible solutions to 90 cm wide models for big kitchens, Blomberg hob range offers an extensive selection of alternatives. Here, you are sure to find a model that will suit your needs.

Why don't you take a closer look into this range to find the perfect match for you and your kitchen?

# IN HARMONY WITH THE FUTURE

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY OF INDUCTION HOBS

Induction hobs use the latest induction heating technology for cooking, which is safer, faster and more energy efficient in comparison to conventional heating methods.






**Safe**

In induction heating, an electrically conducting pot placed on the induction zone is directly heated by means of electromagnetic waves. Since no flames are generated during this process, only the pot used for cooking is heated rather than the cooking zone, minimizing possibility of injury.

The induction hob may get hot after the cooking process because of the pan left on the hotplate. In that case, the **residual heat indicators** will warn you with an "H" sign until the zone is cool enough to touch.

When the pot is removed, the current is broken, and the hob is automatically turned off. The **automatic stop system** will also be activated if a pot is forgotten or left on the cooking zone for a prolonged period of time. In case of liquid boiling over onto the control panel, an **anti-overflow system** will automatically shut off the power to the hob, and an "F" sign will appear on the display.

In addition, a **child lock** prevents children from changing the cooking settings by locking the controls.

**Energy efficient and fast**

By means of **intelligent pan recognition**, the induction hob automatically detects the pan size and only generates heat under the bottom of the pan. Consequently, food is cooked twice as quickly and with 43% increased energy efficiency in comparison to conventional gas cooking. In addition, the temperature on the induction zone is controlled by Blomberg's **intelligent temperature limiter** and is contained at 300°C, restricting excess heat generation. Furthermore, the induction cooker does not warm the air around it, contributing to energy efficiency.

**Easy to clean**

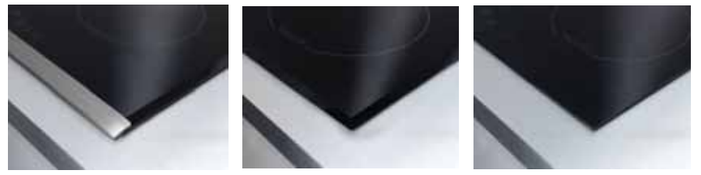
Since the cooking zone is not heated directly by the induction generators, grease and food particles that spill on the surface do not burn and stick, making cleaning simple with one quick wipe.

**Precise heat adjustment**

Induction generators react immediately to changes in power settings, allowing you precise control while you're cooking. The centralized touch-sensitive front controls provide easy access, and facilitate instant boiling or slow bain-marie functions.

**Elegant design**

Blomberg induction hobs are available with front and back stainless steel frames or facetted edges to withstand tough, everyday use; or have no frames for a smooth clean look. The touch-sensitive controls are placed on the front for easy operation.



# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL COOKING WITH CERAMIC HOBS

With easy-to-use controls, easy-to-clean smooth surfaces, flexible cooking zones and reliable safety features, Blomberg electric hobs are a practical aid in the kitchen.



**Easy controls**

Most Blomberg electric hobs have touch-sensitive front controls that are practical and allow precise temperature settings. Each heating zone is also operated by a separate touch point so that power levels on each individual hob can easily be regulated. Our entry line model features knobs with rotary control that allow 9 levels of temperature setting.

soft touch

**Flexible cooking zones**

The extendable cooking zone can be extended for long cooking vessels, or reduced for smaller ones. Single, double or triple sized cooking zones allow you to cook with small, mid-sized or big pans. You can keep your food warm and ready-to-be-served by using the **warming zone** without overcooking it.

**Safe**

To inform you that the cooking zone is not cool enough to touch safely, the **residual heat indicators** warn you with a visible "H" sign on the display. The **child lock** prevents children from changing the cooking settings by locking the controls. The anti **overflow system** automatically shuts off the power in case of liquid boiling over onto the control panel. Also, the hob automatically switches itself off if the zone is left on for a long period of time.

**Timer**

The timer allows you to set a cooking time for each cooking zone separately. When the cooking time is up, the hob will automatically switch off the zone and a buzzer will signal the end of cooking.

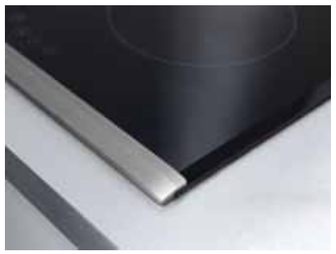
timer

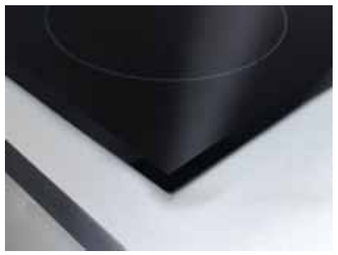
**Heat-up and simmering**

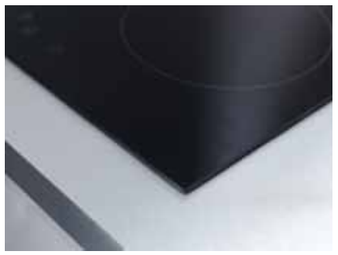
In this setting the hob first operates at maximum power for instant heating for a preset time. Then, it automatically switches to a less powerful mode for simmering.

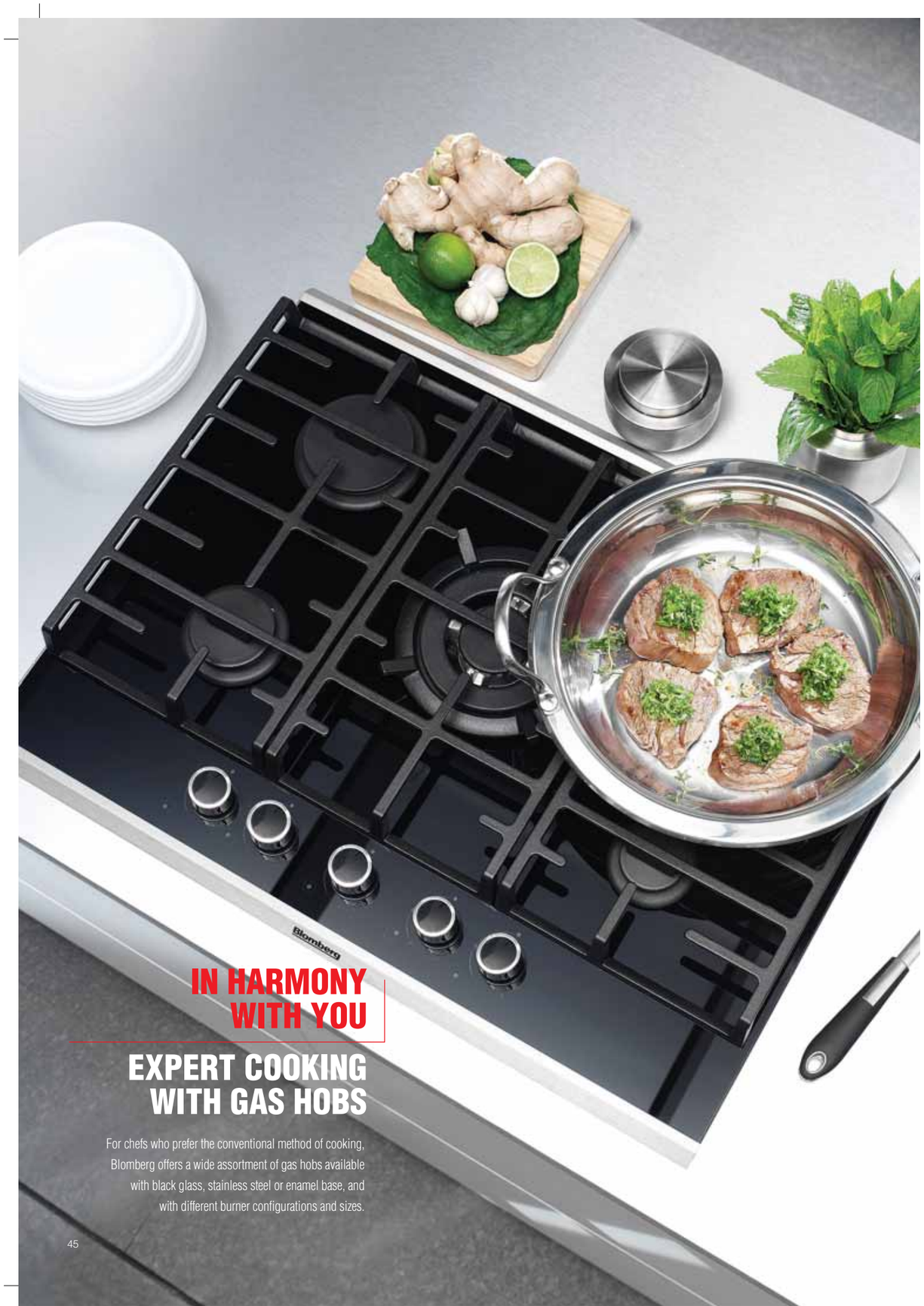
**Elegant design**

Blomberg ceramic hobs have scratch-free, easy-to clean smooth surfaces. They are available with stainless steel front and back frames and facetted edges to withstand tough, everyday use; or have no frames for a smooth, clean look.









# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## EXPERT COOKING WITH GAS HOBS

For chefs who prefer the conventional method of cooking, Blomberg offers a wide assortment of gas hobs available with black glass, stainless steel or enamel base, and with different burner configurations and sizes.



**Practical and elegant design**
Blomberg gas hobs have modern stainless steel, elegant black glass or simple white enamel bases. They are available in 60, 70, 75 and 90 cm widths. The front controls facilitate temperature settings and match the knobs of Blomberg ovens for a harmonious look in your kitchen.

**Larger cooking space**
Blomberg hobs have a large cooking area to allow you to place pots and pans more effectively.

**Different burner configurations**
Our hobs have 4 or 5 cooking zones, offering a variety of burner configurations ranging from a 1000 W economy burner to a 3800 W wok burner, and a combination of gas burners and electric ceramic zones to satisfy all types of cooking preferences.

**Wok burner**
Blomberg triple crown wok burner reaches an efficient 3800 W and is smartly positioned to create a space advantage. The wok support has been designed to allow you to use specialist woks.

**Practical pan supports**
Blomberg's pan supports are available in either enamelled or cast iron finish and have been designed to guarantee maximum stability and generous spacing between the burners. Their continuous straight design allows you to slide pots and pans from one burner to another without difficulty.

**Flame failure safety device**
For your total safety and peace of mind, Blomberg ovens are equipped with a flame failure safety device that automatically cuts off the gas supply if the flame accidentally extinguishes, eliminating the risk of gas leakage.




**Under dial instant ignition**
We have made hob ignition quicker and easier: Simply press and turn the dial for instant auto ignition and you're ready to cook.




**Easy to clean**
The smooth, straight surface of the hobs, the one-level burner plates and the simple pan support design facilitate their cleaning.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## FLEXIBLE DOMINO HOBS

To allow you to create your customized cooking base, Blomberg range holds a variety of domino hobs. You can pick any number of these models to install separately, or combine them with each other or with one of our full-sized hobs to completely satisfy your cooking preferences. And with a special under-cook-top joint part, our products are as pleasing to the eye as they are unique.

**Elegant design**

With their stainless steel frames and easy-to-use controls, Blomberg domino hobs are in harmony with the rest of the Blomberg cooking range. Their smooth, plain surfaces display the beauty of simplicity, and their compact sizes increase their flexibility.

**Wide selection**

Blomberg domino range offers a wide selection of alternatives. The range features electric and gas models. Electric models include induction, vitroceramic, vitroceramic grill and rapid burner options. In addition, the options include a barbecue and a wok burner to satisfy specialized cooking preferences.

**Triple crown wok burner**

The wok domino uses the inner and outer ring of the burner simultaneously, optimizing flame height and allowing you to experience different tastes from across the world.

**Barbecue**

The domino barbecue hob means that you are as free in your kitchen as you are in your garden. Using a cast iron grill and lava stones, heat is distributed uniformly for tasty grilled meals. The independent water tank, which uses water during grilling, makes cleaning ever so easy.

**Safe**

Blomberg domino hobs are as safe as they are practical. Our wok and gas hobs include a flame failure cut-out device that automatically cuts off the gas supply if the flame accidentally extinguishes, eliminating the risk of gas leakage. The induction domino hob offers the safest, fastest and most energy efficient cooking method. The residual heat indicators of the vitroceramic hob warn you if the hob is too hot to touch.

# ELECTRIC HOBS

## MIX 5400 F

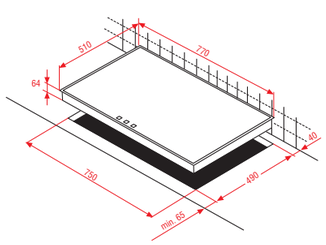
**80 cm Induction Hob**

**Main Features**
- Facetted edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 induction zones:
  2 x Ø 210 mm - 3100 W
  2 x Ø 180 mm - 2800 W
- On / off indicator
- 7 segment digital display
- Timer
- Intelligent pan size recognition

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Anti-over flow
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 64x770x510 mm

**MIX 5400 F:** Facetted edges




## MIN 5400 F

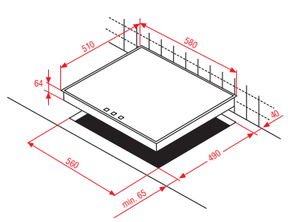
**60 cm Induction Hob**

**Main Features**
- Facetted edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 induction zones:
  2 x Ø 180 mm - 2800 W
  Ø 160 mm - 2000 W
  Ø 210 mm - 3100 W
- On / off indicator
- 7 segment digital display
- Timer
- Intelligent pan size recognition

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Anti-over flow
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 64x580x510 mm

**MIN 5400 F:** Facetted edges




## MIN 54302 X

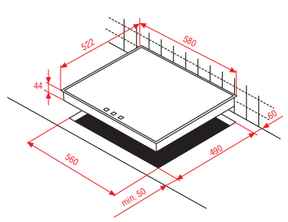
**60 cm Induction Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 induction zones:
  2 x Ø 180 mm - 1800 W (max), 2500 W (boost)
  Ø 145 mm - 1400 W (max), 1800 W (boost)
  Ø 210 mm - 2200 W (max), 3200 W (boost)
- On / off indicator
- 7 segment digital display
- Timer
- Intelligent pan size recognition
- Booster, fast to the degree heating
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti-over flow
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x522 mm

**MIN 54302 X:** Stainless steel frames




## MIN 54201 N

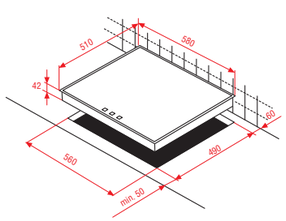
**60 cm Induction Hob**

**Main Features**
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 induction zones:
  2 x Ø 180 mm - 1800 W (max), 2500 W (boost)
  2 x Ø 145 mm - 1400 W (max), 1800 W (boost)
- On / off indicator
- 7 segment digital display
- Intelligent pan size recognition
- Booster, fast to the degree heating
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti-over flow
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 42x580x510 mm

**MIN 54201 N:** No frame




## MIN 53302 X

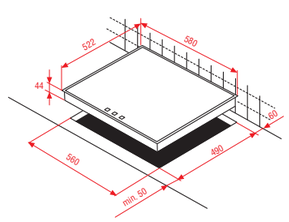
**60 cm Induction Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 3 induction zones:
  Ø 180 mm - 1800 W (max), 2500 W (boost)
  Ø 145 mm - 1400 W (max), 1800 W (boost)
  Ø 280 mm - 2400 W (max), 3600 W (boost)
- On / off indicator
- 7 segment digital display
- Timer
- Intelligent pan size recognition
- Booster, fast to the degree heating
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti-over flow
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x522 mm

**MIN 53302 X:** Stainless steel frames




## MKL 5460 X

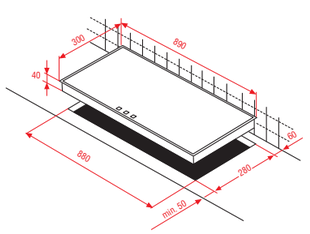
**90 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 175 / 210 mm - 800 / 1600 / 2300 W
  2 x Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 120 / 180 mm - 700 / 1700 W
- On / off indicator
- 7 segment digital display
- 4 timers

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti-over flow
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 40x890x300 mm

**MKL 5460 X:** Stainless steel frames



# ELECTRIC HOBS

## MKX 54462 X

**80 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 350 / 200 / 145 mm - 2100 / 1750 / 900 W (triple)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 600 / 2000 W (duo)
  170x260 mm - 110-80 W (warming plate)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x770x522 mm

**MKX 54462 X:** Stainless steel frames

## MKX 54432 X

**80 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 5 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 600 / 2000 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  170x260 mm - 110-80 W (warming plate)
  Ø 140 / 250 mm - 1100 / 2000 W (extended)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x770x522 mm

**MKN 54432 X:** Stainless steel frames

## MKX 54362 X

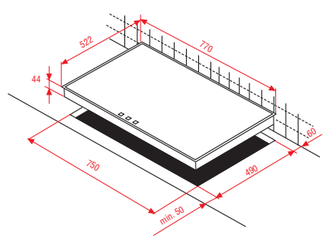
**80 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 5 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 600 / 2000 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  170x260 mm - 110-80 W (warming plate)
  Ø 180 / 230 mm - 1500 / 2400 W (duo)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x770x522 mm

**MKX 54362 X:** Stainless steel frames




## MKX 54312 X

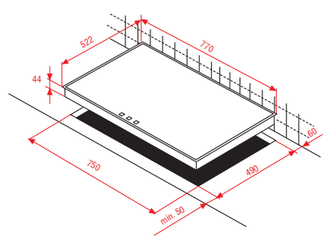
**80 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 750 / 2200 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 180 mm - 1800 W
  Ø 170 / 265 mm - 1500 / 2400 W (extended)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x770x522 mm

**MKX 54312 X:** Stainless steel frames




## MKX 54342 X

**80 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 180 / 230 mm - 800 / 1600 / 2500 W (triple)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  Ø 140 / 250 mm - 1100 / 2000 W (extended)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x770x522 mm

**MKX 54342 X:** Stainless steel frames

## MKN 54322 X

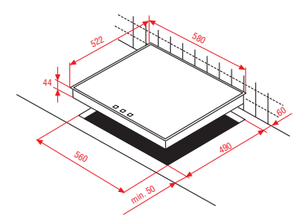
**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 750 / 2200 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  Ø 140 / 250 mm - 1100 / 2000 W (extended)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x522 mm

**MKN 54322 X:** Stainless steel frames



# ELECTRIC HOBS

## MKN 54212 X

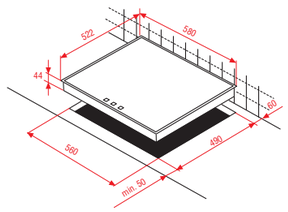
**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 750 / 2200 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  Ø 180 mm - 1800 W
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x522 mm

**MKN 54212 X:** Stainless steel frames




## MKN 54102 X

**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 210 mm - 2300 W
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  Ø 180 mm - 1800 W
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x522 mm

**MKN 54102 X:** Stainless steel frames

## MKN 53342 X

**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- Facetted side edges
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 3 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 180 mm - 700 / 1700 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 145 / 210 / 275 mm - 1050 / 2200 / 2700 W (triple)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Timer
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x522 mm

**MKN 53342 X:** Stainless steel frames

## MKN 54321 N

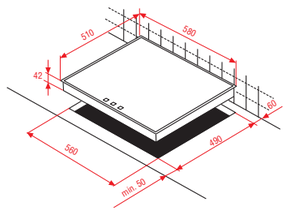
**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 120 / 210 mm - 750 / 2200 W (duo)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  Ø140 / 250 mm - 1100 / 2000 W (extended)
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 42x580x510 mm

**MKN 54321 N:** No frame




## MKN 54101 N

**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Touch sensitive front control
- Separate touchpads
- 9 cooking levels per zone
- Precise heat adjustment
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  Ø 210 mm - 2300 W
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
  Ø 160 mm - 1500 W
  Ø 180 mm - 1800 W
- On / off indicator
- Digital display
- Heat-up and simmering

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Individual residual heat indicators
- Anti over-flow system
- Automatic stop system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 42x580x510 mm

**MKN 54101 N:** No frame

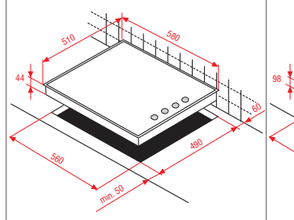
## MKN 24001 X

**60 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Full stainless steel frame
- Side mounted controls
- 6 cooking levels per zone
- 4 vitroceramic zones:
  2 x Ø 180 mm - 1700 W
  2 x Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
- On / off indicator
- Individual residual heat indicators

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 44x580x510 mm

**MKN 24001 X:** Stainless steel frame



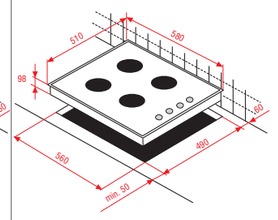

## MMN 24001 X

**60 cm Electric Hob**

**Main Features**
- Side mounted controls
- 6 cooking levels per zone
- 4 rapid hotplates:
  2 x Ø 145 mm - 1500 W
  2 x Ø 180 mm- 2000 W
- On / off indicator

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 40x580x510 mm

**MMN 24001 X:** Stainless steel



# GAS HOBS

## GCB 23523 X

**70 cm Gas Hob**

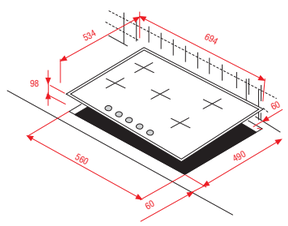
**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls set into hard glass base
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- 4 gas burners and 1 wok:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  1 rapid burner: 2900 W
  Triple crown wok: 3600 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 98x694x534 mm

**GCB 23523 X:** Stainless steel frames

70 | wok | knob ignition | flame failure




## GCN 23423 X

**60 cm Gas Hob**

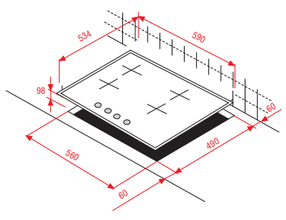
**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls set into hard glass base
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- 3 gas burners and 1 wok:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  Triple crown wok: 3600 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 98x590x534 mm

**GCN 23423 X:** Stainless steel frames

60 | wok | knob ignition | flame failure




## GMN 23453 X

**60 cm Gas Hob**

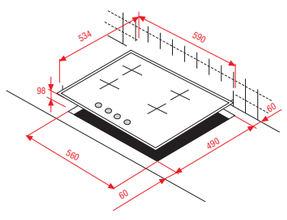
**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls set into hard glass base
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- 2 gas burners and 2 vitroceramic zones:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  1 semi rapid burner: 2000 W
  Ø 180 mm - 1800 W (duo hi-light)
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device
- Individual residual heat indicators for the vitroceramic zones

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 98x590x534 mm

**GMN 23453 X:** Stainless steel frames

60 | knob ignition | flame failure




## GMN 23443 X

**60 cm Gas Hob**

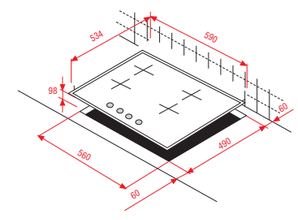
**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls set into hard glass base
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- 3 gas burners and 1 vitroceramic zone:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  Ø 140 mm - 1200 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device
- Individual residual heat indicators for the vitroceramic zones

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 98x590x534 mm

**GMN 23443 X:** Stainless steel frames

60 | knob ignition | flame failure




## GCN 23403 X

**60 cm Gas Hob**

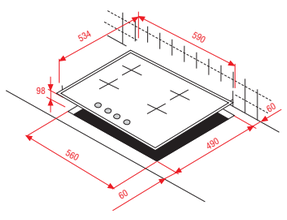
**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls set into hard glass base
- Front and back stainless steel frames
- 4 gas burners:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  1 rapid burner: 2900 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 98x590x534 mm

**GMN 23403 X:** Stainless steel frames

60 | knob ignition | flame failure




## GEL 33523 E

**90 cm Gas Hob**

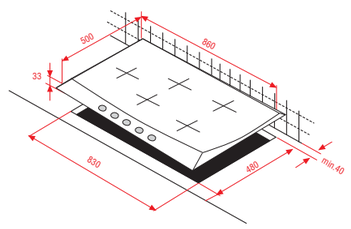
**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls
- 4 gas burners and 1 wok:
  1 auxiliary burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 1750 W
  1 rapid burner: 3000 W
- Triple crown wok: 3800 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 33x860x500 mm

**GEL 33523 E:** Stainless steel

90 | wok | knob ignition | flame failure



# GAS HOBS

## GEP 33523 E

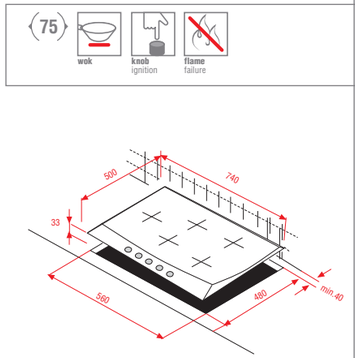
**75 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front mounted controls
- 4 gas burners and 1 wok:
  1 auxiliary burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 1750 W
  1 rapid burner: 3000 W
- Triple crown wok: 3800 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 33x740x500 cm

**GEP 33523 E:** Stainless steel




## GEB 3502 X

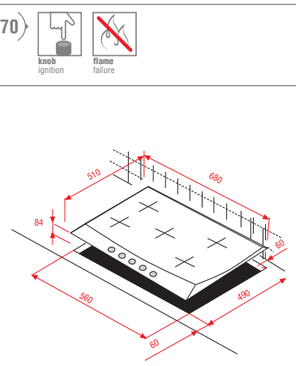
**70 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front controls mounted on black glass inlay
- 5 gas burners:
  2 economy burners: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  1 rapid burner: 2900 W
- Enamel burner caps
- Enamel pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 84x680x510 mm

**GEB 3502 X:** Stainless steel




## GEN 23436 E

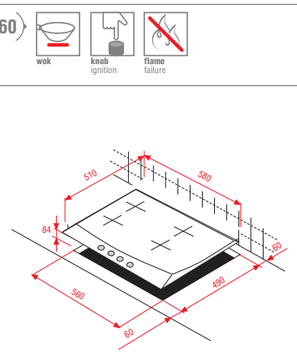
**60 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front controls
- 3 gas burners and 1 wok:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
- Triple crown wok: 3600 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 84x580x510 mm

**GEN 23436 E:** Stainless steel




## GEN 23420 E

**60 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front controls
- 3 gas burners and 1 wok:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
- Triple crown wok: 3600 W
- Enamel burner caps
- Enamel pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 84x580x510 mm

**GEN 23420 E:** Stainless steel

## GZN 23430 E

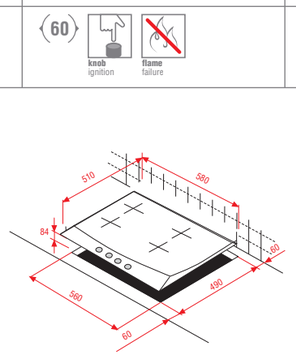
**60 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front controls
- 3 gas burners and 1 hotplate:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  1 semi rapid burner: 2000 W
  1 rapid burner: 2900 W
  Ø 145 mm - 1000 W
- Enamel burner caps
- Enamel pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 84x580x510 mm

**GZN 23430 E:** Stainless steel




## GEN 23400 X

**60 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front controls mounted on black glass inlay
- 4 gas burners:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  1 rapid burner: 2900 W
- Enamel burner caps
- Enamel pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 84x580x510 mm

**GEN 23400 X:** Stainless steel
**GNN 23400 W:** White

## GEN 12400 X

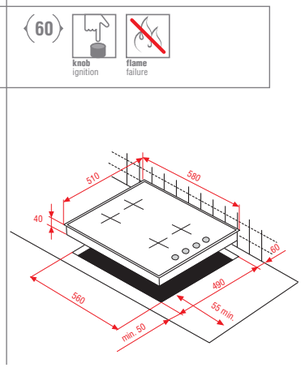
**60 cm Gas Hob**

**Main Features**
- Side controls
- 4 gas burners:
  1 economy burner: 1000 W
  2 semi rapid burners: 2000 W
  1 rapid burner: 2900 W
- Mat enamel burner caps
- Mat enamel pan supports
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 84x580x510 mm

**GEN 12400 X:** Stainless steel




| 75 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| wok · knob ignition · flame failure | knob ignition · flame failure | wok · knob ignition · flame failure | wok · knob ignition · flame failure | knob ignition · flame failure | knob ignition · flame failure | knob ignition · flame failure |

# DOMINO HOBS

## MIS 3200 X

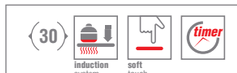
**30 cm Induction Hob**

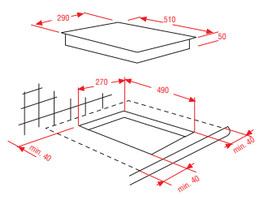
**Main Features**
- Touch sensitive front control
- Glass surface with stainless steel frame
- 2 induction zones:
  Front zone: 145 mm - 1400 W
  Back zone: 210 mm - 220 W
- Power on-off light
- Separate touchpads
- Precise heat adjustment
- 7 segment digital display
- Timer
- Intelligent pan size recognition
- 10 min break mode
- Warm keeping

**Safety**
- Child lock
- Automatic stop system
- Key lock function
- Residual heat indicator

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 50x290x510 mm

**MIS 3200 X:** Stainless steel frame




## MKS 3201 X

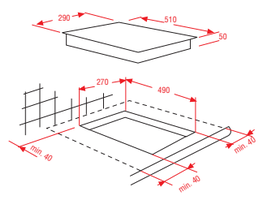
**30 cm Vitroceramic Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front mounted control knobs
- Glass surface with stainless steel frame
- 2 vitroceramic zones:
  Front zone: 140 mm - 1300 W
  Back zone: 180 mm - 1700 W
- Power on-off light

**Safety**
- Residual heat indicator

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 50x290x510 mm

**MKS 3201 X:** Stainless steel frame




## GKS 3134 X

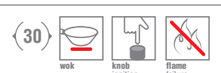
**30 cm Wok Hob**

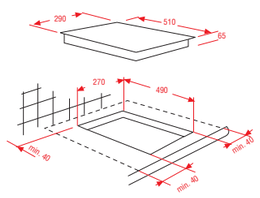
**Main Features**
- Front mounted control knobs
- Glass surface with stainless steel frame
- Wok burner: 3800 W
- Cast iron burner cap
- Cast iron pan support
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 65x290x510 mm

**GKS 3134 X:** Stainless steel frame




## GKS 3204 X

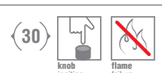
**30 cm Gas Hob**

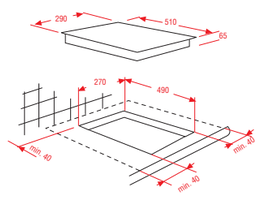
**Main Features**
- Front mounted control knobs
- Glass surface with stainless steel frame
- 2 gas burners:
  Standard burner: 1000 W
  Rapid burner: 3000 W
- Cast iron burner caps
- Cast iron pan support
- Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs

**Safety**
- Flame failure gas cut-out device

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 65x290x510 mm

**GKS 3204 X:** Stainless steel frame



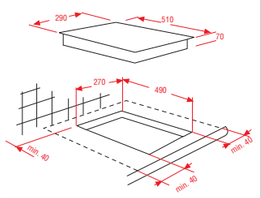

## MMS 3201 X

**30 cm Electric Hob**

**Main Features**
- Front mounted control knobs
- 2 hotplates:
  Front zone: 145 mm - 1500 W rapid
  Back zone: 180 mm - 2000 W rapid
- Power on-off light

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 70x290x510 mm

**MMS 3201 X:** Stainless steel



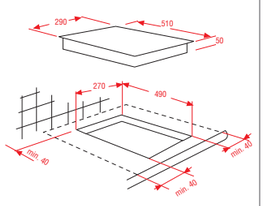

## MGS 3101 X

**30 cm Vitroceramic Grill**

**Main Features**
- Front mounted control knobs
- Glass surface with stainless steel frame
- Grill: 1500 W
- Power on-off light

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 50x290x510 mm

**MGS 3101 X:** Stainless steel frame



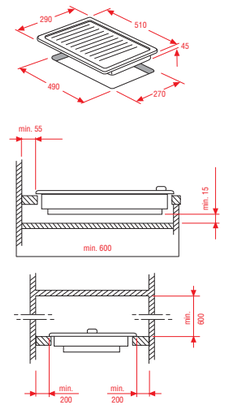

## MBS 3101 X

**30 cm Barbecue**

**Main Features**
- Front mounted control knobs
- Power on-off light
- Removable cast iron grill
- Container with lava stones
- Swing-out heating element
- Removable grease drip tray

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 45x290x510 mm

**MBS 3101 X:** Stainless steel



# HOODS

Blomberg hoods are designed to give you total freedom: Freedom to cook whatever you want without worrying about bad odours; freedom to place your hob anywhere you wish without worrying about instalment complications; and freedom to cook any time you like without worrying about disturbing others with too much noise or light.

Pick a model from the range now to enjoy total freedom in your kitchen.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOUR KITCHEN

## ELEGANT DESIGN

**Uniformity**
Blomberg built-in family has a uniform design to give your kitchen the harmonious look that you've always wanted. The sharp edges, straight lines and smooth surfaces of Blomberg ovens are echoed in its hoods. At the same time, the timeless design elements allow our hoods to blend in all kitchens.

**Variety**
Blomberg hood range includes a variety of models in various sizes and types: island, wall-mounted, telescopic, canopy or standard. This wide range is sure to include a model that will answer your needs.

## FLEXIBLE INSTALLATION

All Blomberg hoods can be installed either in ducted or re-circulated systems giving you the freedom of choice.

**Ducted**
Hoods clean the air by 2 different means: ducted or re-circulating. In the ducted mode, the hood extracts the odour and smoke particles from the air and releases them outside the house. This is a more efficient method of extraction, and the hood's performance is improved as the ducting size increases. All Blomberg hoods can be installed with a standard ducting diameter of 120 mm, and in some models with an extended 150 mm for more efficient and quiet cleaning.

**Re-circulating**
However, the ducted model requires an evacuation hole in your kitchen wall, and a short and direct connection path to the outside. In cases where such a connection is not possible, Blomberg hoods can be set to the re-circulation mode. In the re-circulation mode the hood cleans the air by means of charcoal filters, and releases the cleaned air back to the kitchen. This is a more silent albeit a slightly less efficient extraction method.

## SILENT

**Effective insulation**
To give you the flexibility to cook anytime of the day, Blomberg hoods are manufactured with extra insulation and silent motors for as quiet an operation as possible.



# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL

**Easy to control**
Blomberg hoods have electronic controls for easy operation. The range features touch-sensitive or sliding controls and traditional soft touch buttons. We even have models that can be operated via remote control for maximum comfort.

**Easy to clean**
Grease and dirt particles collected by the filters accumulate overtime leading to a loss of efficiency, if not cleaned when necessary. The filter saturation light featured in Blomberg hoods will warn you via LED indicators when it is time for cleaning. And, for effortless cleaning Blomberg hoods are equipped with dishwasher-safe cassette filters or replaceable charcoal filters.

**Sensor control**
The sensors featured in certain Blomberg hoods detect the steam amount in the kitchen and automatically adjust the extraction power for maximum efficiency. Furthermore, they will adjust the light tone, increasing it when you are standing by for your safety and comfort; and dimming it when you move away for energy conservation.

**Constant air cleaning**
For permanent clean air in your kitchen, Blomberg introduces the **air cleaning** function. When this function is on, your hood cleans the air for 10 minutes every hour. It operates at minimum speed with minimum energy consumption and noise. During the **24-hour air cleaning** function the hood operates one whole day, ventilating the air 3 or 4 times an hour, again with maximum energy efficiency and silence. By means of these functions, your hood will eliminate even cigarette smoke, and you will enjoy constant fresh air inside your kitchen.



**Efficient lighting**
All Blomberg hoods have efficient lighting to allow you maximum visibility and safety. Most models have the more energy-efficient halogen lamps as standard. And, certain models offer three different levels of lighting: A dim tone for setting the mood or spot intensity for clear visibility even when your kitchen is dark.

**Booster**
The booster function is ideal for eliminating intense odours and steam, which are usually created during frying or grilling. This is an intensive extraction mode, where the motors operate at full power. Since it is only necessary for a short period of time, the hood automatically goes back to the highest speed after 10 minutes of intensive operation.



**Auto shut down**
The auto shut down function will allow your hood to operate for 15 or 30 minutes longer (depending on the model) after you switch it off; so you can return to a fresher kitchen.

# COOKER HOODS

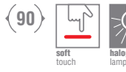
## DKT 5950 X

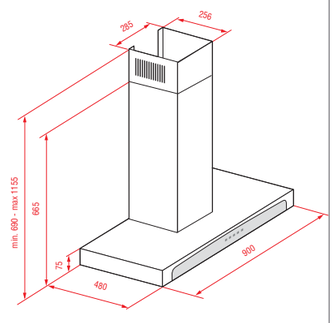
**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 639 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Touch sensitive electronic control
- 4 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Washable cassette filters
- Filter saturation indicator
- Air cleaning function
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 15 min automatic run on and stop facility
- Automatic shutdown

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 690-1155x900x480 mm

**DKT 5950 X:** Stainless steel with black inlay



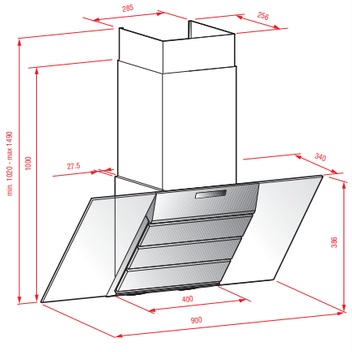

## DKT 5960 X

**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 639 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Touch sensitive electronic control
- 4 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 3x20 W halogen lamps
- Washable cassette filters
- Filter saturation indicator
- Air cleaning function
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 15 min automatic run on and stop facility

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 466x900x387 mm

**DKT 5960 X:** Stainless steel with black inlay



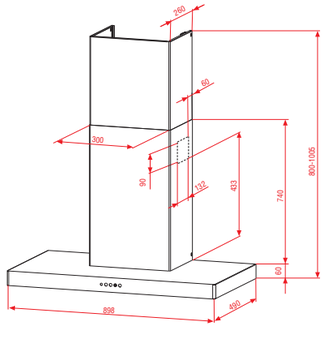

## DKP 5160 X

**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 390 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 800-1500x898x490 mm

**DKP 5160 X:** Stainless steel with black inlay



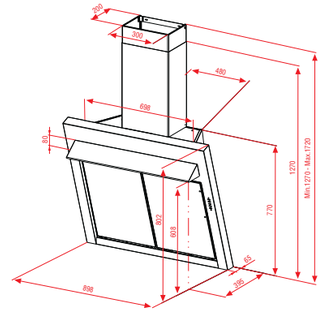

## DKC 5430 X

**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 905 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Sensor control
- Illumination with 3x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- 24 h air cleaning function
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 30 min automatic run-on and stop facility
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filters
- Accessory (optional): CHM 543, height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1270-1720x898x395 mm

**DKC 5430 X:** Stainless steel




## DKT 5860 Z

**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 577 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Touch sensitive electronic control
- 4 power levels
- Self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- Air cleaning function
- 15 min automatic run-on and stop facility
- Washable front panel and cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1020-1490x900x340 mm

**DKT 5860 Z:** Black

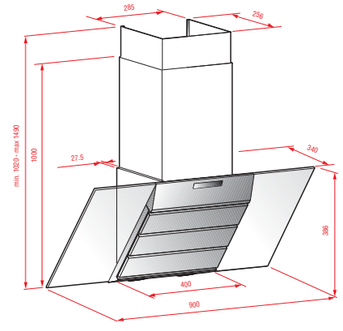
## DKT 5860 X

**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 577 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Touch sensitive electronic control
- 4 power levels
- Self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- Air cleaning function
- 15 min automatic run-on and stop facility
- Washable front panel and cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1020-1490x900x340 mm

**DKT 5860 X:** Stainless steel



# COOKER HOODS

## DKC 5030 X

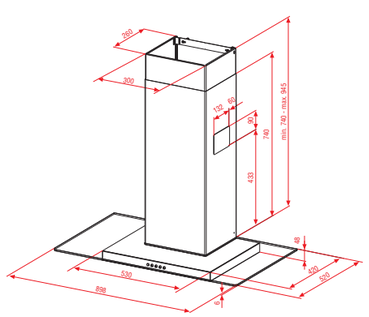
**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 600 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- 24 h air cleaning function
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 30 min automatic run-on and stop facility
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 788-993x898x520 mm

**DKC 5030 X:** Stainless steel

90 soft touch · clean air 24h · booster 10min · run-on auto stop




## DKL 5010 X

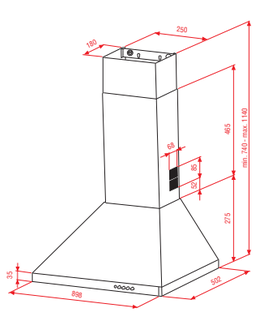
**90 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 390 m³/h capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic power level display
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- 5 and 15 min automatic run-on and stop facility
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 740-1140x898x502 mm

**DKL 5010 X:** Stainless steel

90 run-on auto stop




## DKP 2160 X

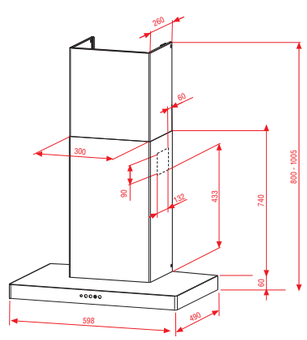
**60 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 390 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 800-1500x595x990 mm

**DKP 2160 X:** Stainless steel with black inlay

60




## DKC 2060 X

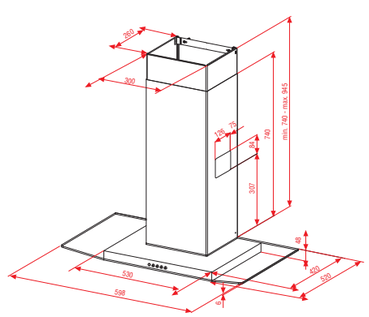
**60 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 550 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 788-993x598x520 mm

**DKC 2060 X:** Stainless steel

90 soft touch · booster 10min · halogen lamp




## DKP 2010 X

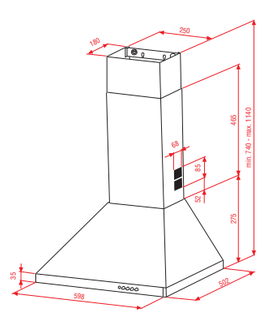
**60 cm Wall Mounted Hood**

**Main Features**
- 390 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 740-1140x598x502 mm

**DKP 2010 X:** Stainless steel

60




## DIC 6900 X

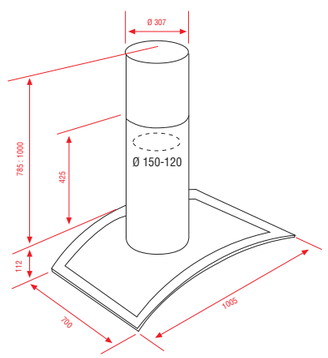
**100 cm Island Type Hood**

**Main Features**
- 577 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted
- Electronic control with remote control
- 4 power levels
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 1x50 W halogen lamp
- Filter saturation indicator
- 15 min automatic run-on and stop facility
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filter
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 897-1112x1000x700 mm

**DIC 6900 X:** Stainless steel

100 booster 10min · halogen lamp · run-on auto stop



# COOKER HOODS

## DIC 5130 X

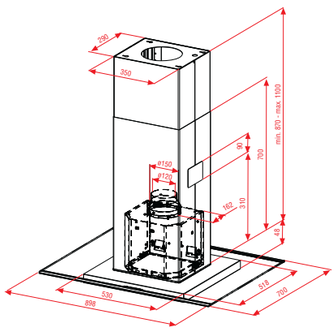
**90 cm Island Type Hood**

**Main Features**
- 550 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 4x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 918-1148x898x700 mm

**DIC 5130 X:** Stainless steel

90 | soft touch | booster 10min | halogen lamp




## DIC 2130 X

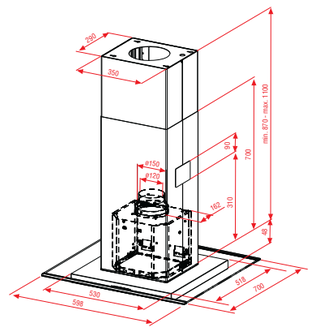
**60 cm Island Type Hood**

**Main Features**
- 550 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 4x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 918-1148x598x700 mm

**DIC 2130 X:** Stainless steel

60 | soft touch | booster 10min | halogen lamp




## DIC 2440 X

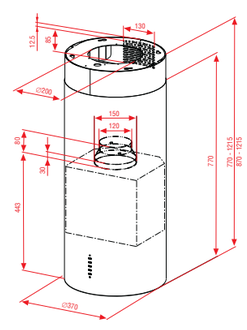
**37 cm Cylindrical Island Type Hood**

**Main Features**
- 520 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 4x20 W halogen lamps
- Filter saturation indicator
- Optional remote control
- Washable cassette filter
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 870-1215x370x370 mm

**DIC 2440 X:** Stainless steel

37 | soft touch | booster 10min | halogen lamp




## DTS 5920 X

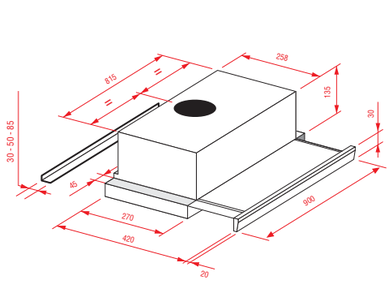
**90 cm Telescopic Hood**

**Main Features**
- 250 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 165x900x290-440 mm

**DTS 5920 X:** Stainless steel

90




## DTC 2420 X

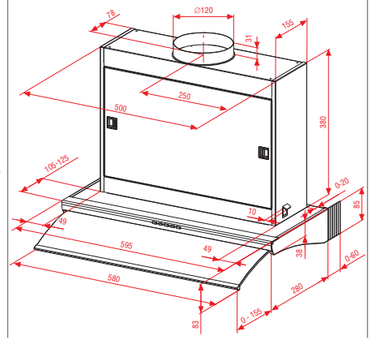
**60 cm Telescopic Hood**

**Main Features**
- 490 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Electronic control with easy touch buttons
- 5 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Booster, self reset intensive speed (10 min)
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Washable cassette filters
- Height adjustable chimney section

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 465x598x280-435 mm

**DTC 2420 X:** Stainless steel

60 | soft touch | booster 10min | halogen lamp




## DTS 2921 X

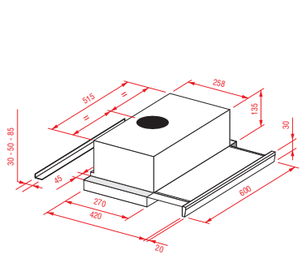
**60 cm Telescopic Hood**

**Main Features**
- 250 m³/h extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 165x600x290-440 mm

**DTS 2921 X:** Stainless steel

60 | halogen lamp



# COOKER HOODS

## DTS 2920 X

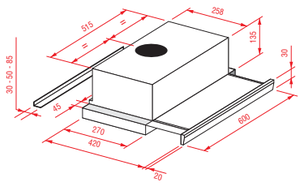
**60 cm Telescopic Hood**

**Main Features**
- 250 $m^3/h$ extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 165x600x290-440 mm

**DTS 2920 X:** Stainless steel

⟨60⟩




## DLP 1840 X

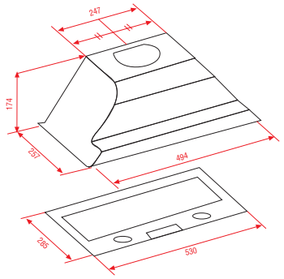
**53 cm Canopy Hood**

**Main Features**
- 390 $m^3/h$ extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Push button control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 2x20 W halogen lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 174x530x285 mm

**DLP 1840 X:** Stainless steel

⟨53⟩ halogen lamp




## DES 2830 R

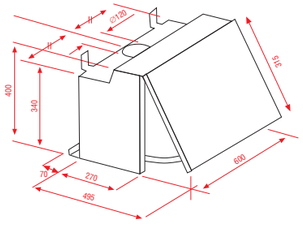
**60 cm Integrated Hood**

**Main Features**
- 275 $m^3/h$ extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 400x600x270-495 mm

**DES 2830 R:** Silver

⟨60⟩




## DUS 5042 X

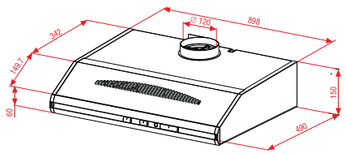
**90 cm Standard Hood**

**Main Features**
- 350 $m^3/h$ extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Glass visor
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 150x898x490 mm

**DUS 5042 X:** Stainless steel

⟨90⟩




## DUS 2042 X

**60 cm Standard Hood**

**Main Features**
- 350 $m^3/h$ extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Glass visor
- 2 motors
- Illumination with 2x40 W standard lamps
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 150x598x490 mm

**DUS 2042 X:** Stainless steel

⟨60⟩

## DUS 2040 X

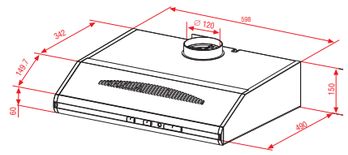
**60 cm Standard Hood**

**Main Features**
- 230 $m^3/h$ extraction capacity
- Ducted or re-circulated
- Sliding control
- 3 power levels
- On-off light switch
- Glass visor
- 1 motor
- Illumination with 1x40 W standard lamp
- Washable cassette filters

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 150x598x490 mm

**DUS 2040 X:** Stainless steel
**DUS 2040 W:** White

⟨60⟩



# COOLING

Welcome to the magical world of Blomberg cooling products, where vegetables continue to grow outside their realm, drawers transform into coolers, and a single compressor can cool 3 separate cabinets…

Discover this cool world where reality sounds magical.

# IN HARMONY WITH NATURE

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

**Harmless components**
Like all Blomberg products, Blomberg refrigerators are in harmony with nature. All models are manufactured with components that are 80% recyclable and 100% lead-free, and are 100% free from ozone-damaging gases.

**Energy efficient**
Furthermore, Blomberg refrigerators have either **A+** or **A** energy efficiency, saving you money and saving the world. An A+ refrigerator is approximately **25% more energy efficient** than its A-class counterpart.

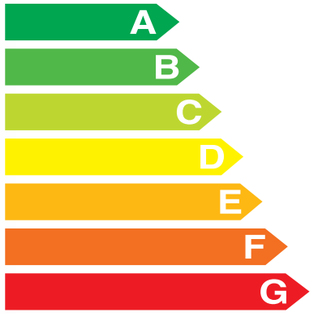
**Energy**

Blomberg

Manufacturer
Model

FTE 1531 i A+
BUILT-IN

More efficient




A+

Less efficient

| | |
|---|---|
| Energy consumption kWh/year<br>*(Based on standart test results for 24 h)*<br>Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located | 191 |
| Fresh food volume l<br>Frozen food volume l | -<br>85<br>**** |
| **Noise**<br>(dB(A) re 1 pW) | 41 |

Further information is contained in product brochures

Norm EN 153
Refrigerator Label Directive 94/2/CE



# IN HARMONY WITH FUTURE

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY OF DIVIDE&COOL

**Designing the kitchen has never been more exciting and interesting.**
Blomberg has redefined the cooling technology by separating the refrigerator to independent units. Divide & Cool system allows you to divide your refrigerator into as many as four separate units and place them anywhere you like in your kitchen… to provide maximum freedom and efficiency.

**Maximum space**
Blomberg Divide & Cool system removes the compressor from the refrigerator for the most efficient use of space in the kitchen. In this pioneering cooling technology, the compressor is placed outside the kitchen to maximize the cooling space. The compressor is connected to 3 or 4 separate cooling cabinets by means of a concealed pipe. With different cabinet combinations, Divide & Cool offers cooling capacities ranging from 530 to 565 litres.

**Maximum flexibility**
For different cooling and storing needs, Divide & Cool technology offers 4 combination alternatives with 7 different cooling units. The cabinets can be placed anywhere in the kitchen to provide maximum flexibility. Furthermore, all cabins are independently controlled, and the vacation mode allows you to switch off any or all of the cabinets whenever you wish.

**Maximum comfort**
By moving the compressor and the fan of the refrigerator outside the house, Divide & Cool minimizes the noise level of the cooling unit to as low as 37 dBA, maximizing the peace and quiet in the kitchen.

Moreover, Divide & Cool presents the world's only vibration-free wine cooler for best preservation conditions for your wine.

**Maximum efficiency**
Divide & Cool technology maximizes the efficiency of your refrigerator by minimizing the fluctuation in the inner cabinet temperatures. Since the heat source is separated from the cooling unit, the gap between the lowest and highest temperature within the cabinet is reduced creating a better storage environment for your food. In addition, energy loss is minimized since heat loss experienced when you open the door of one unit is lower compared to a regular refrigerator.

**Maxi selections**
You can choose from 4 combination alternatives based on your cooling needs. Please see page 81 for Divide & Cool cabinets, and combination alternatives.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## FUNCTIONAL

### No frost cooling

No frost technology is a multi-directional air flow system featured in certain Blomberg fridge freezers and upright freezers. The system provides more stable and homogenous temperature distribution. No frost cooling creates a permanently cold and dry environment, eliminating ice and bacteria formation in the freezer. You will find food packs don't stick together. Above all, you won't need to defrost your freezer any more.

**no**frost

### 4-star freezing

All Blomberg freezers have 4-star rating for an efficient freezing performance because only a 4-star freezer is intended to be used for freezing fresh food. 4-star freezers can freeze and store food at a minimum temperature of -18°C, and for up to 12 months.

### Electronic controls

The electronic controls featured in certain Blomberg models allow accurate temperature settings. The fast freeze function enables you to boost and restore the temperature level of the freezer quickly after placing large amounts of fresh food inside.

### 0-3°C super fresh zone

Featured in certain Blomberg cooling appliances, the super fresh zone maintains the temperature of the compartment just above freezing point and keeps humidity at an optimum level, ensuring that fruit, vegetables, fish and meat retain their vitamin and nutritional values, subtle flavours and a fresh, attractive appearance for twice as long compared to a regular refrigerator.

0-3°C **super**fresh zone

### Blue zone

Blomberg's exclusive blue light technology allows fruit and vegetables to continue photosynthesis while in the fridge. The blue zone is a special crisper illuminated with blue light, which is essential for healthy plant development. Through a constant supply of blue light rays, your Blomberg refrigerator will increase the vitamin value of fruit and vegetables so you can have them fresher and juicier for longer.

**blue**zone

### Wine cooler

The Blomberg cooling range includes a wine cooler for wine lovers, so that you can enjoy exquisite red, white or rose wines at the temperature you like, or pop chilly champagne for a special celebration whenever the occasion calls for it.

The cooler can hold up to 35 bottles of wine. It has an electronic control to enable you to enjoy your wine at the precise temperature of your choice. For the best preservation of your wine, Blomberg wine cooler has a carbon filter, which cleans the air inside the cabinet so that impurities do not penetrate the cork and affect the wine.



# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL

### Maximum space

The suspended chrome bottle holder is a practical accessory, which is located just below the glass shelves. It provides extra storage space for up to 4 bottles, and is ideal for cooling wine and tall bottles of water.

Furthermore, the doors of Blomberg coolers offer extra space with several chrome-finished shelves providing generous and secure storage for bottles and jars.

### Glass shelves

The shelves within the Blomberg cooling range are made of safety glass, and are highly impact resistant. They help to prevent food and beverages spilling onto lower shelves, making cleaning easier. And, they can easily be placed on different levels to allow you maximum flexibility. For an even sleeker look inside your fridge, Blomberg introduces the optional glass door racks.

### Transparent drawers

The front of the crisper and freezer drawers in Blomberg refrigerators are transparent, so that you can see the contents clearly without opening the drawers saving time and minimizing energy loss.

### smartFIX hinge system

Certain Blomberg refrigerators in the range feature a special hinge system to connect the furniture door to the refrigerator door without the need for extra drilling. This system can hold up to 60 kilos and provides easy access to the fridge with a 115° door opening.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## SAFE

**hygION silver coating**

Blomberg refrigerators are equipped with a special coating on the interior walls, providing protection against bacteria, microorganisms and algae growth, and offering the safest possible storage environment for your food. By means of its natural antibacterial activity, this silver coating ensures maximum protection throughout the life of the refrigerator.

hygION silver coating

**Antibacterial door gaskets**

The refrigerator door seals provide an ideal environment for bacteria formation creating a health hazard for you and your family. For maximum hygiene throughout your refrigerator, Blomberg coated the refrigerator doors with an antibacterial seal that eliminates bacteria.

**Quality tested**

For long time expectancy, we test 100% of our refrigerators for performance, electrical security and gas safety before they leave our factory. We also perform random audit controls, long-term performance tests and accelerated function tests. For example, the door functionality test is performed 300.000 times, which corresponds to a 20-year period where the refrigerator door is opened 40 times a day. Furthermore, refrigerator components are tested for their durability under simulated conditions.



# IN HARMONY WITH YOUR KITCHEN

## UNIFORM LOOK

**Fully integrated or clad inox door option**

You can install your Blomberg refrigerator fully integrated with your kitchen furniture. Or for a complete stainless steel look in your kitchen, Blomberg offers a special clad inox door kit. Instead of your cabinet furniture, the doors of your refrigerator are installed with the exclusive stainless steel doors. The kit is available with 2 larder-freezer options: a side-by-side combination with models SSE 1350 i and FNT 1580 i, and a drawer type option with RST 1105 i and RNT 1105 i.

# DIVIDE & COOL REFRIGERATORS

## SST 1350 i

**Upright Larder Fridge**

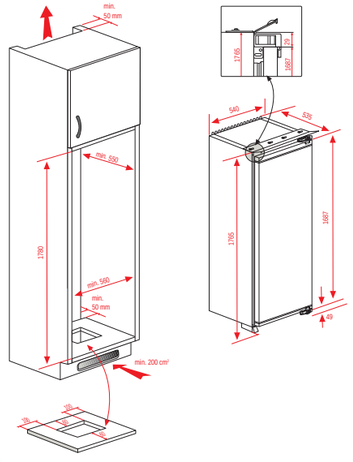
**177 cm**
**315 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 310 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Blue zone
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 2 transparent crispers
- Illumination with white LED
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1765x540x535 mm

177 | 0-3°C superfresh zone | blue zone | Ag+ hygION silver coating




## TST 1450 i

**Table Top Larder Fridge**

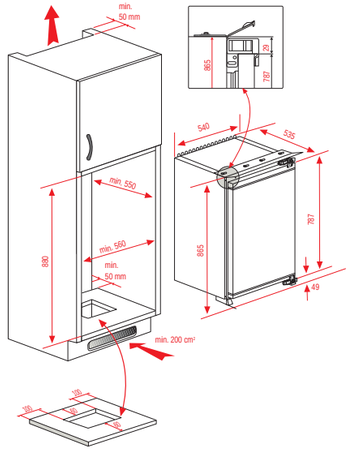
**88 cm**
**130 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 128 lt net fridge volume
- Fast cool function
- 3 glass shelves
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass door racks
- Illumination with white LED
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 865x540x535 mm

88 | Ag+ hygION silver coating




## FTT 1530 i

**Table Top Freezer**

**88 cm**
**120 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer**
- 110 lt net freezer volume
- Fast freeze function
- 3 transparent drawers
- Freezing capacity: 6 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 14 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 865x540x535 mm

88

## FUT 1630 i

**Under Counter Freezer**

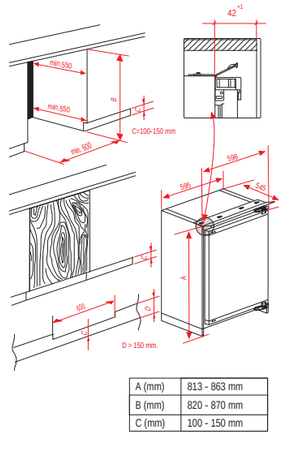
**82 cm**
**96 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer**
- 87 lt net freezer volume
- Fast freeze function
- 3 transparent drawers
- 1 door rack
- Freezing capacity: 6 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 14 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x598x545 mm

82




| | |
|---|---|
| A (mm) | 813 - 863 mm |
| B (mm) | 820 - 870 mm |
| C (mm) | 100 - 150 mm |

## RST 1100 i

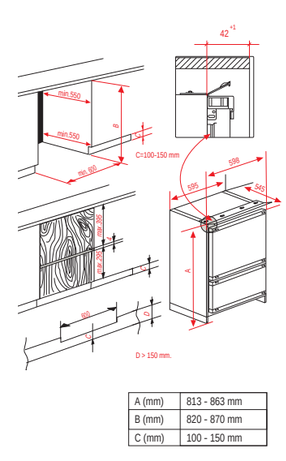
**Drawer Type Larder Fridge**

**82 cm**
**120 lt gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 94 lt net fridge volume
- Fast cool function
- 2 telescopic removable drawers
- Separators and boxes

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x598x545 mm

82




| | |
|---|---|
| A (mm) | 813 - 863 mm |
| B (mm) | 820 - 870 mm |
| C (mm) | 100 - 150 mm |

## RNT 1110 i

**Drawer Type Freezer**

**82 cm**
**92 lt gross volume**
**Frost free**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer**
- 72 lt net volume
- Fast freeze function
- 2 telescopic removable drawers
- Separators and boxes
- Icemaker and icebox
- Freezing capacity: 6 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 14 h

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x598x545 mm

82 | noFrost

## WSN 1112 i

**Table Top Wine Cooler**

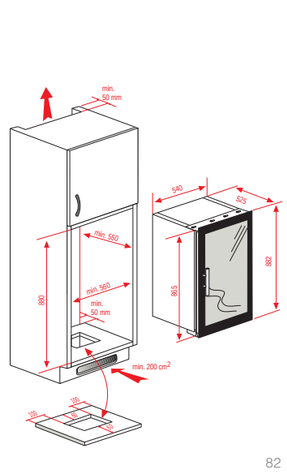
**88 cm**
**Electronic control**

**Wine Cooler**
- 35 bottle capacity
- Vibration-free cooling
- Fast cool function
- 4 wooden shelves
- Glass door with UV filter
- Carbon filter
- Illumination with white LED
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 865x540x525 mm

88 | Ag+ hygION silver coating



# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

## KNM 1551 i

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**177 cm**
**270 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**

**Fridge**
- 193 lt net volume
- 19 lt 0-3°C super fresh zone (A+ only)
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 49 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers
- Freezing capacity: 2,5 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 13 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1770x540x535 mm

A+ 177 noFrost 0-3°C superfresh zone Ag+ hygION silver coating

## KSM 1551 i

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**177 cm**
**283 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 189 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 55 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers
- Freezing capacity: 4 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 20 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1770x540x535 mm

A 177 Ag+ hygION silver coating

## KSE 1551 i

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**177 cm**
**286 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 161 lt net volume
- 19 lt 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 55 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers
- Freezing capacity: 4 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 20 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1770x540x535 mm

A+ 177 0-3°C superfresh zone Ag+ hygION silver coating

## KNM 1561 i

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**177 cm**
**230 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**

**Fridge**
- 155 lt net volume
- 19 lt 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 62 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers + 1 flap
- Freezing capacity: 3,5 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 13 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1770x540x535 mm

A 177 noFrost 0-3°C superfresh zone Ag+ hygION silver coating

## KSM 1561 i

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**177 cm**
**242 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 155 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 69 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers + 1 flap
- Freezing capacity: 4 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 14 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1770x540x535 mm

A 177 Ag+ hygION silver coating

## SSE 1350 i

**Upright Larder Fridge**

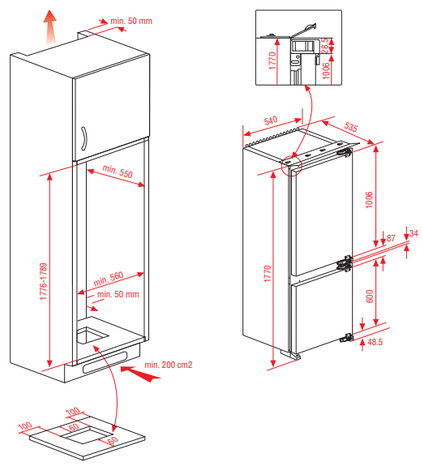
**177 cm**
**315 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

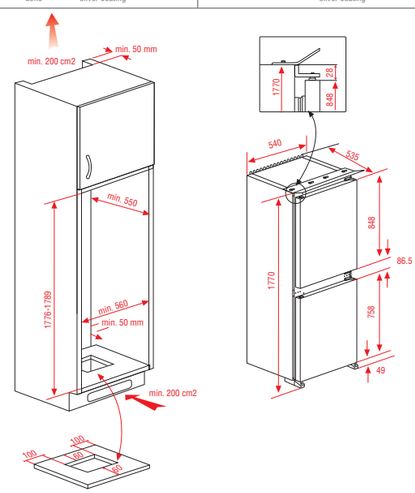
**Fridge**
- 310 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- 2 transparent crispers
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

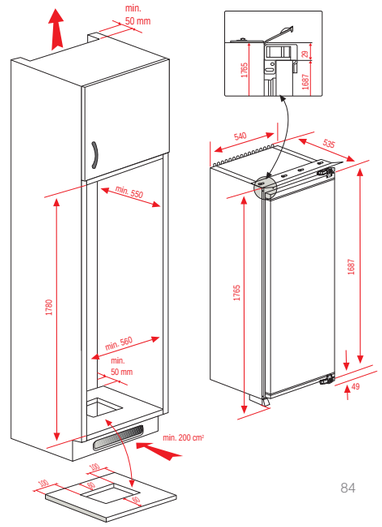
**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1765x540x535 mm

A 177 0-3°C superfresh zone Ag+ hygION silver coating



# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

## SSM 1350 i

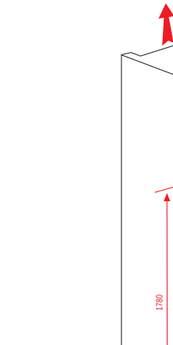
**Upright Larder Fridge**

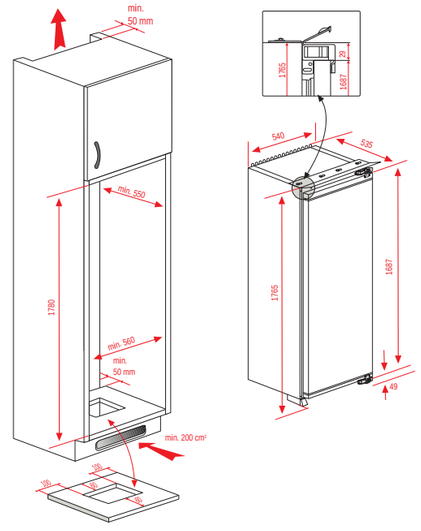
**177 cm**
**315 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 310 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- 2 transparent crispers
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1765x540x535 mm




## FNT 1580 i

**Freezer**

**177 cm**
**220 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer ****
- 196 lt net volume
- 8 compartments
- Freezing capacity: 10 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 15 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1765x540x535 mm




## DSM 1510 i

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**144 cm**
**250 lt total gross volume**

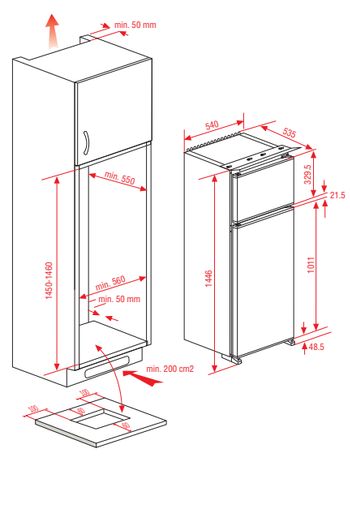
**Fridge**
- 170 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 2 transparent crispers
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 45 lt net volume
- Freezing capacity: 4 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 23 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1446x540x535 mm




## DSM 1500 i

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**122 cm**
**176 lt total gross volume**

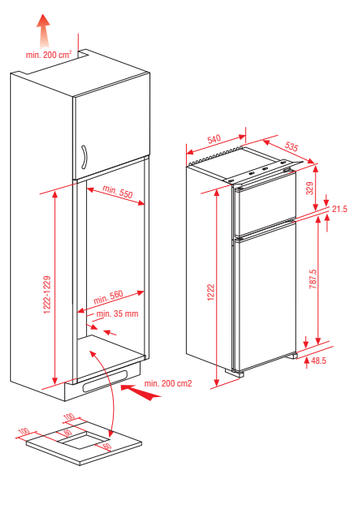
**Fridge**
- 125 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 transparent crisper
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 45 lt net volume
- Freezing capacity: 4 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 19 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1222x540x535 mm




## SSM 1550 i

**Tall Larder Fridge**

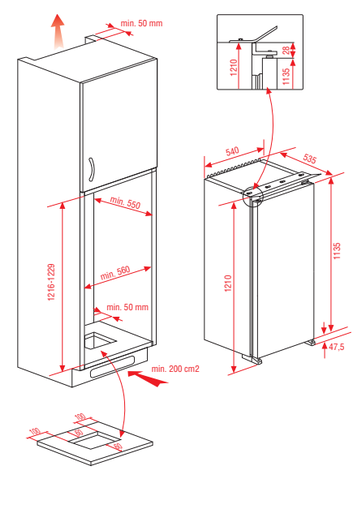
**122 cm**
**210 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 204 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 2 transparent crispers
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1210x540x535 mm




## SSM 1540 i

**Fridge**

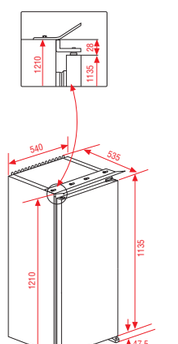
**122 cm**
**200 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 164 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 2 transparent crispers
- 1 chrome coated wine rack
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 20 lt net volume
- Freezing capacity: 3 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 16 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 1210x540x535 mm



# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

## TSM 1551 i

**Table Top Larder Fridge**

**88 cm**
**135 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 126 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 transparent crisper
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 850x545x548 mm

A+ | 88 | Ag+ hygION silver coating

## TSM 1541 i

**Table Top Fridge Freezer**

**88 cm**
**120 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 97 lt net volume
- Height adjustable safety glass shelves
- 1 transparent crisper
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 13 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers
- Freezing capacity: 2 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 10 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 860x545x548 mm

A+ | 88 | Ag+ hygION silver coating

## FTE 1531 i

**Table Top Freezer**

**88 cm**
**102 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer ****
- 85 lt net volume
- 2 transparent drawers + 1 flap
- Freezing capacity: 10 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 20 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 850x545x548 mm

A+ | 88

## FTM 1531 i

**Table Top Freezer**

**88 cm**
**102 lt total gross volume**

**Freezer ****
- 85 lt net volume
- 2 transparent drawers + 1 flap
- Freezing capacity: 10 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 16 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 860x545x548 mm

A | 88

## FNT 1530 i

**Table Top Freezer**

**88 cm**
**96 lt gross volume**
**No frost**

**Freezer ****
- 75 lt net volume
- 2 transparent drawers + 1 flap
- Freezing capacity: 10 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 10,5 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- Sliding hinges

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 860x545x548 mm

A | 88 | noFrost

## TSM 1750 u

**Built Under Larder Fridge**

**82 cm**
**135 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 128 lt net volume
- 3 height adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x595x545 mm

A | 82 | Ag+ hygION silver coating

## FSE 1630 u

**Built Under Freezer**

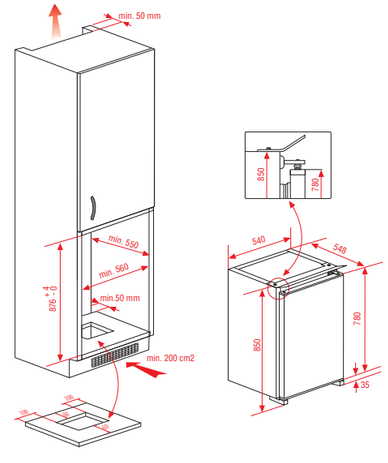
**82 cm**
**130 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

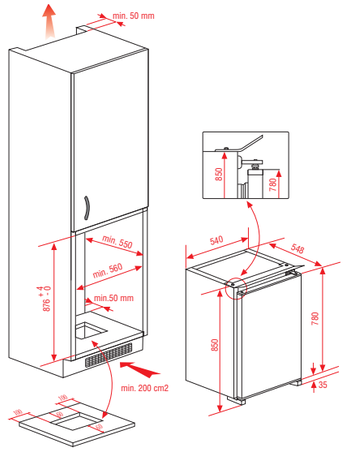
**Freezer ****
- 87 lt net volume
- 3 transparent drawers
- Freezing capacity: 10 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 19 h

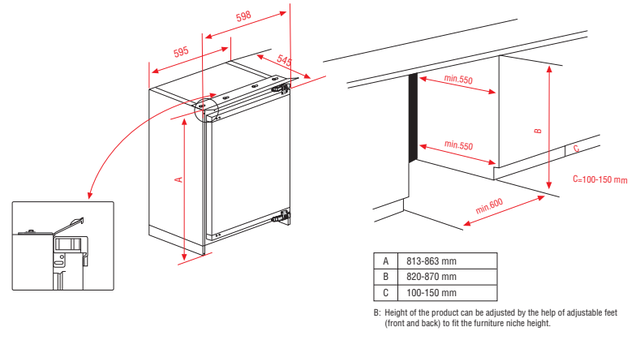
**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x595x545 mm

A | 82




| | |
|---|---|
| A | 813-863 mm |
| B | 820-870 mm |
| C | 100-150 mm |

B: Height of the product can be adjusted by the help of adjustable feet (front and back) to fit the furniture niche height.

# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

## TSM 1640 u

**Built Under Larder Fridge**

**82 cm**
**125 lt total gross volume**

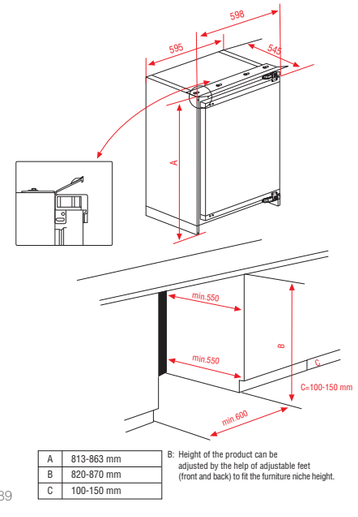
**Fridge**
- 105 lt net volume
- 2 height adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- hygION silver coating

**Freezer ****
- 18 lt net volume
- Freezing capacity: 2 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 10 h

**Build Details**
- Reversible door
- smartFIX, integrated hinge system

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x595x545 mm

A 82 Ag+ hygION silver coating




| | |
|---|---|
| A | 813-863 mm |
| B | 820-870 mm |
| C | 100-150 mm |

B: Height of the product can be adjusted by the help of adjustable feet (front and back) to fit the furniture niche height.

## RST 1105 i

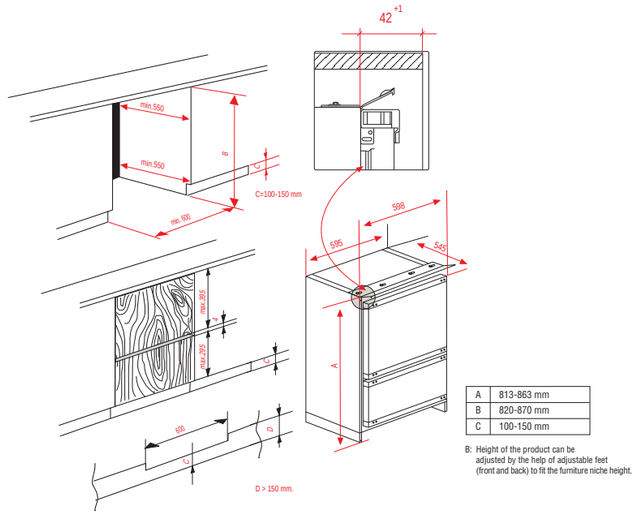
**Drawer Type Larder Fridge**

**82 cm**
**120 lt gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 94 lt net fridge volume
- Fast cool function
- 2 telescopic removable drawers
- Separators and boxes

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x595x545 mm

A 82




| | |
|---|---|
| A | 813-863 mm |
| B | 820-870 mm |
| C | 100-150 mm |

B: Height of the product can be adjusted by the help of adjustable feet (front and back) to fit the furniture niche height.

## RNT 1105 i

**Drawer Type Freezer**

**82 cm**
**92 lt gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer ****
- 72 lt net volume
- Fast freeze function
- 2 telescopic removable drawers
- Separators and boxes
- Icemaker and icebox
- Freezing capacity: 6 kg / 24 h
- Temperature rise time: 9 h

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 813-863x595x545 mm

A 82 noFrost

## WSN 1212 i

**Table Top Wine Cooler**

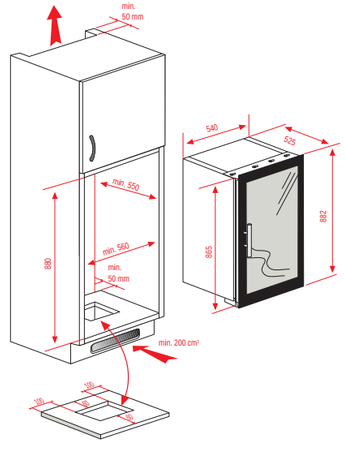
**88 cm**
**Electronic control**

**Wine Cooler**
- 35 bottle capacity
- Fast cool function
- 4 wooden shelves
- Glass door with UV filter
- Carbon filter
- Illumination with white LED
- hygION silver coating

**Build Details**
- Reversible door

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 865x540x525 mm

88 Ag+ hygION silver coating



# MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS

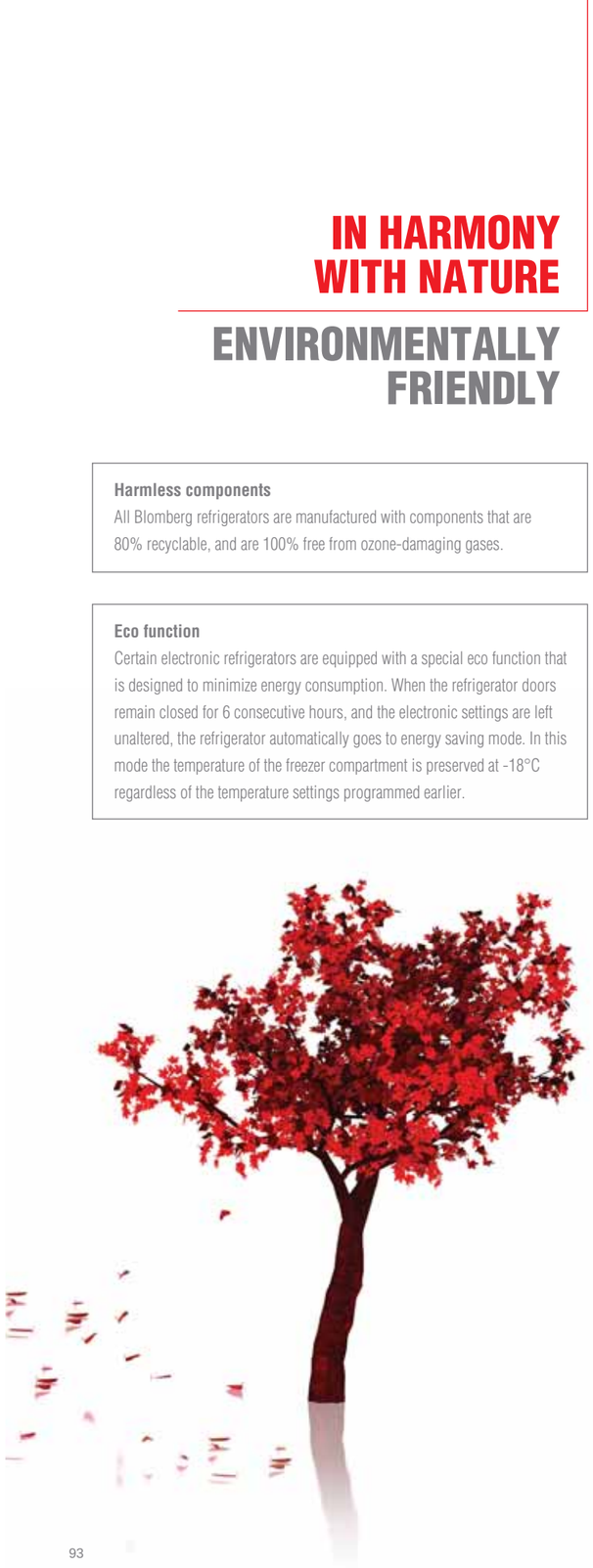
If you prefer a modern stainless steel look or an elegant mirror look in your kitchen, we invite you to take a look at our free standing refrigerator models.

# IN HARMONY WITH NATURE

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

**Harmless components**
All Blomberg refrigerators are manufactured with components that are 80% recyclable, and are 100% free from ozone-damaging gases.

**Eco function**
Certain electronic refrigerators are equipped with a special eco function that is designed to minimize energy consumption. When the refrigerator doors remain closed for 6 consecutive hours, and the electronic settings are left unaltered, the refrigerator automatically goes to energy saving mode. In this mode the temperature of the freezer compartment is preserved at -18°C regardless of the temperature settings programmed earlier.



**Minimum energy consumption**
Preservation of natural resources is a priority for Blomberg, where not only production facilities are environment conscious, but also all products. Blomberg refrigerator range features models with **A++** and **A+** energy efficiency, saving you money and saving the world. An A++ refrigerator consumes **50% less energy**, while an A+ refrigerator consumes **up to 25% less energy** than an "A" class model.

**Energy**

| Manufacturer / Model | Blomberg DSM 9630 A++ |
|---|---|
| More efficient A B C D E F G Less efficient | A++ |
| Energy consumption kWh/year *(Based on standart test results for 24 h)* Actual consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located | 207 |
| Fresh food volume l | 215 |
| Frozen food volume l | 69 |
| | 15 **** |
| **Noise** (dB(A) re 1 pW) | 37 |

Further information is contained in product brochures

Norm EN 153
Refrigerator Label Directive 94/2/CE



# IN HARMONY WITH THE FUTURE

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

**Four-door side-by-side refrigerators**
Blomberg four-door side-by-side refrigerators have been designed to provide maximum cooling advantages. With their **80 cm wide** shelf space, they have the largest cooling area for easy and ergonomic use of the refrigerator. For maximum flexibility, you can set the temperature of the special **flexi zone** from - 24°C to +10°C. You can use this 77-litre compartment as a freezer, super fresh zone or a fresh food compartment depending on your storage needs.

**flexi**zone

Our four-door side-by-side refrigerators feature Blomberg's trio-cycle no frost technology, which provides separate air circulation in the freezer, the fresh food compartment and the flexi zone by means of three separate fans. This separate air movement prevents odour blendig, leads to a more homogenous air distribution for better preservation of foodstuff. and provides more energy efficient and silent cooling.

**trio**cycle cooling

**Duo-cycle no frost technology**
Available with certain Blomberg fridge freezers, is an advanced duo-cycle no frost technology which provides more homogenous, energy efficient, and silent cooling.

**duo**cycle

**silent** cooling

In conventional no frost systems a fan provides constant air flow between the freezer and fresh food compartments. One of the most common problems of this system is odour mixing between the compartments. In Blomberg's duo-cycle no frost technology, two fans – one for the freezer and another for the fresh food compartment – provide separate air circulation. In other words, there is no air transfer between the freezer and fresh food compartments. By means of this separate air movement, the air in the freezer section does not mix with the air in the fresh food section, eliminating odour blending.

This duo-cycle air circulation also leads to a more homogenous air distribution for better preservation of foodstuff. Since the freezing air circulates only in the freezer compartment, food is frozen faster in comparison to conventional freezers. In addition, the separate air circulation leads to lower temperature fluctuation in the fresh food compartment for longer preservation of food. more efficient cooling technology leads to up to **50% energy preservation** in comparison to "A" class refrigerators. Furthermore, noise level is reduced to as low as **40 dBA** for a peaceful environment in your kitchen.

**Custom cool**
Blomberg introduces a special compartment for maximum flexibility. The custom cool unit can be adjusted to four different cooling temperatures by means of its additional isolation system. You can set the temperature to -7°C, -1°C, +1°C or +4°C depending on different food and beverage types.

**custom** cool

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## FUNCTIONAL

### No frost cooling

No frost technology is a multi-directional air flow system featured in certain Blomberg fridge freezers and upright freezers. The system provides more stable and even temperature distribution in each compartment, allowing food to be stored anywhere in the refrigerator, and keeping fruit and vegetables fresher for longer. No frost cooling creates a permanently cold and dry environment, eliminating build-up of ice and bacteria in the freezer, and avoids unpleasant fridge odours. You will find food packs don't stick together. Best of all, you won't need to defrost your freezer any more.

**no**frost

### 4-star freezing

All Blomberg freezers have 4-star rating for an efficient freezing performance because only a 4-star freezer is intended to be used for freezing fresh food. 4-star freezers can freeze and store food at a minimum temperature of -18°C, and for up to 12 months.

### Electronic controls

The electronic controls featured in certain Blomberg models allow accurate temperature settings. The **quick cool** and **fast freeze** functions enable you to boost and restore the temperature level of the fridge or the freezer quickly after placing large amounts of fresh food inside.

Furthermore, all electronic models have an integrated **alarm system** that will warn you if the door of the refrigerator is accidentally left ajar.

### Biocare cooling

Biocare cooling system (BIOCC) is a new cooling technology featured in Blomberg side-by-side refrigerators. This is a concealed cool air circulation system designed to provide an efficient, evenly distributed air circulation inside the refrigerator. As a result, your food will stay fresher for longer. Furthermore, the concealed system gives your fridge interior a smooth, attractive appearance and allows full-length internal illumination for more efficient lighting.

BIOCC
**biocare** cooling system

### Double compressor

Blomberg cooling range includes double-compressor fridge freezer models to help you save energy when you are on vacation. The double compressor allows you to switch off the fresh food compartment while the freezer remains running.

2x comp
**2** compressors

### 0-3°C super fresh zone

The super fresh zone that is featured in certain Blomberg cooling appliances, maintains the temperature of the compartment just above freezing point and keeps humidity at an optimum level, ensuring that fruit, vegetables, fish and meat retain their vitamin and nutritional values, subtle flavours and a fresh, attractive appearance for twice as long compared to a regular refrigerator.

0-3°C
**super**fresh zone



# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL

### Blue zone

Blomberg's exclusive blue light technology allows fruit and vegetables to continue photosynthesis while in the fridge. The blue zone is a special crisper illuminated with blue light, which is essential for healthy plant development. Through a constant supply of blue light rays, your Blomberg refrigerator will increase the vitamin value of fruit and vegetables so you can have them fresher and juicier for longer.

**blue**zone

### Fresh freeze zone

Blomberg developed an advanced freezing technology that freezes food at such an optimum rate that its cell structure does not deteriorate, and the nutrition value and flavours are preserved. As a consequence, when you defrost a piece of meat that has been frozen in the fresh freeze zone, it does not release its juice, and you can enjoy a fresher, tastier and healthier meal.

**fresh** freeze

### Easy open handle

Blomberg cooling products are equipped with easy-to-open, robust aluminium handles that not only make opening your refrigerator door easy but also gives it an elegant look.

### Illumination with white LED

Certain models in the range feature illumination with white LED for a more aesthetic look inside your fridge and less energy consumption.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL

**Glass shelves**
The shelves within the Blomberg cooling range are made of safety glass, and are highly impact resistant. They help to prevent food and beverages spilling onto lower shelves, making cleaning easier. And, they can easily be placed on different levels to allow you maximum flexibility. For an even sleeker look inside your fridge, Blomberg introduces the optional glass door racks.

**Twist and serve ice tray**
With Blomberg's twist and serve ice cube tray, your ice will be ready in three simple steps: easy water fill, a simple twist and all you have to do is to slide the tray to take the ice out.

**Maximum space**
Flexi rack, a flexible suspended chrome bottle holder featured in certain refrigerators, is a practical accessory. It is located just below the glass shelves. It provides extra storage space for up to 3 bottles, and can easily be folded back to 1 piece when not needed. Furthermore, Blomberg also offers an optional soft opening storage box that can be placed below the door racks to create additional storage space.

**Transparent and telescopic drawers**
The front of the crisper and freezer drawers in Blomberg refrigerators are transparent, so that you can see the contents clearly without opening the drawers saving time and minimizing energy loss.

Telescopic drawers featured in certain models provide easier access to the refrigerator contents.

**Water and ice dispensers**
The integrated water and ice dispensers available with certain models allow you to obtain filtered chilled water or ice without having to open the door of your refrigerator (The dispenser is available with certain SBS models, and is optional with certain other models). The latch on the dispenser is extra sensitive to allow operation with even the lightest touch. In certain side-by-side models the water reservoir is connected to the tap water. In other models, it is easily removable for manual filling and cleaning.

**Mini bar**
The mini bar found on certain Blomberg side-by-side refrigerators allows you to reach beverages without having to open the fridge door, so you can serve drinks and cocktails without any loss of temperature. The open lid further serves as a small home bar of your own.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL

**Maximum freezing space**
Blomberg freezers feature special compartments offering a variety of storage solutions.

You can enjoy easy access to small packages in your freezer by means of the practical **door pockets** featured in Blomberg's seven-drawer upright freezers. Blomberg freezers have a useful **basket-in-basket**, which is a thin tray for freezing soft fruits such as berries. Blomberg also offers a **big drawer** for the storage of extra large items. With an exceptionally large volume, it is a practical storage solution for large families. And if the big drawer is not enough, you can remove the middle shelf between two drawers to create a **flexi-box** that will help you to store extra large items.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## SAFE

**Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter**
Present in some fridges, is the photo catalyst carbon filter, which eliminates bacteria potentially present in the refrigerator, working in conjunction with the air-cooling systems of the no frost or static models (with built-in fans). This ensures permanently high levels of hygiene, protection from bacteria build-up, and reduced fridge odour. The carbon filter can be reactivated easily, with just one day's exposure to sunlight.

**hygAIR ionizing technology**
The exceptional hygAIR technology, inherent in select Blomberg refrigerators, is developed to bring the freshness of the pine forests to your kitchen. The hygAIR technology eliminates air borne bacteria and odour forming molecules, by producing natural negative ions inside the cabinet. These ions capture microorganisms, and transfer them out of the refrigerator via the defrost process. As a result, your food stays fresher for longer, and you can smell nature in your fridge.

**Antibacterial door gaskets**
The refrigerator door gaskets provide an ideal environment for bacteria formation creating a health hazard for you and your family.

For maximum hygiene inside your refrigerator, Blomberg coated the refrigerator door gaskets with an antibacterial seal that eliminates bacteria.

**hygION silver coating**
Blomberg refrigerators are equipped with a special coating on the interior walls, providing protection against bacteria, microorganisms and algae growth, and offering the safest possible storage environment for your food. By means of its natural antibacterial activity, this silver coating ensures maximum protection throughout the life of the refrigerator.

**Antibacterial door handles**
For hygiene outside your refrigerator, the handles of all Blomberg refrigerators are covered by an antibacterial seal, so bacteria will not remain on your refrigerator's handles for a healthy touch.

**Quality tested**
For long time expectancy, we test 100% of our refrigerators for performance, electrical security and gas safety before they leave our factory. We also perform random audit controls, long-term performance tests and accelerated function tests. For example, the door functionality test is performed 300.000 times, which corresponds to a 20-year period where the refrigerator door is opened 40 times a day. Furthermore, refrigerator components are tested for their durability under simulated conditions.

STAINLESS STEEL

# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

## KQD 1360 X

**4-Door Side-by-Side Refrigerator**

**605 lt total gross volume**
**Trio cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 385 lt net volume
- Fast cool function
- 0-3°C super fresh zone and blue zone
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome door rack accessory
- 2 transparent crispers
- Mini bar and water & ice dispenser
- Illumination with white LED

**Flexi Zone**
- 77 lt net volume
- Flexible temperature selection option from -24° to +10°C
- 2 transparent drawers and 1 shelf

**Freezer ****
- 155 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Fast freeze function
- Automatic ice maker with water tap connection
- Fresh freeze zone
- 3 transparent drawers

**Hygiene**
- hygION antibacterial protection
- Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 182x92x72 cm

**Colour**
KQD 1360 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KQD 1250 X

**4-Door Side-by-Side Refrigerator**

**610 lt total gross volume**
**Trio cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 385 lt net volume
- Fast cool function
- 0-3°C super fresh zone and blue zone
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome door rack accessory
- 2 transparent crispers
- Illumination with white LED

**Flexi Zone**
- 77 lt net volume
- Flexible temperature selection option from -24° to +10°C
- 2 transparent drawers and 1 shelf

**Freezer ****
- 155 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Fast freeze function
- Automatic ice maker
- Fresh freeze zone
- 3 transparent drawers

**Hygiene**
- hygION antibacterial protection
- Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 182x92x72 cm

**Colour**
KQD 1250 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## WKWD 1500 X

**Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Wine Cooler**

**620 lt total gross volume**
**Trio cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 175 lt net volume
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Glass door racks
- Chrome coated wine rack

**0-3°C Super Fresh Zone**
- 83 lt net volume
- 3 drawers

**Wine Cooler**
- 28 bottle (75 cc) capacity
- Wooden shelves
- Adjustable temperature range: 5-18°C

**Freezer ****
- 74 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Additional Features**
- Illumination with white LED

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 171x121,5x60 cm

**Colour**
WKWD 1500 X: Stainless steel

## KWD 1440 X

**Side-by-Side Refrigerator**

**573 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 383 lt net volume
- Fast cool function
- Biocare cooling
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Blue zone
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Glass door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Minibar
- Water and ice dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Illumination with white LED

**Freezer ****
- 146 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Fresh freeze zone
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 177,5x92,5x66,2 cm

**Colour**
KWD 1440 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KWD 1330 X

**Side-by-Side Refrigerator**

**573 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 383 lt net volume
- Fast cool function
- Biocare cooling
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Blue zone
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Glass door racks
- Water and ice dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Illumination with white LED

**Freezer ****
- 146 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Fresh freeze zone
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 177,5x92,5x66,2 cm

**Colour**
KWD 1330 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## STAINLESS STEEL
# SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

## KWS 1220 X

**Side-by-Side Refrigerator**

**578 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 375 lt net volume
- Fast cool function
- Biocare cooling
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Blue zone
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Illumination with white LED

**Freezer ****
- 179 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 3 cartridge icemaker
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 2 transparent flaps

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 177,5x92,5x66,2 cm

**Colour**
KWS 1220 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KWS 1110 X

**Side-by-Side Refrigerator**

**586 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 383 lt net volume
- Fast cool function
- Biocare cooling
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- Blue zone
- Height adjustable glass shelves
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Optional illumination with white LED

**Freezer ****
- 179 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 3 cartridge icemaker
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 2 transparent flaps

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 177,5x92,5x66,2 cm

**Colour**
KWS 1110 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## MKND 9860

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**475 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Touch sensitive electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 312 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 2 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 125 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 191x70x68 cm

**Colour**
MKND 9860: Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle

## KND 9860 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**475 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 312 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 2 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 125 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 191x70x68 cm

**Colour**
KND 9860 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KND 9660 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**361 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 244 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 68 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 201x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KND 9660 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KNM 9660 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**361 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**

**Fridge**
- 244 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 68 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 201x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KNM 9660 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

## KND 9650 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**320 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 205 lt net volume
- 1 telescopic crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 68 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KND 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KNM 9650 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**320 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 205 lt net volume
- 1 telescopic crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ***
- 68 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KNM 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KGM 9860 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**420 lt total gross volume**
**Semi no frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 305 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation
- 2 transparent crispers
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ***
- 86 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 191x70x62,5 cm

**Colour**
KGM 9860 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KGM 9690 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**402 lt total gross volume**
**Semi no frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 230 lt net volume
- 2 transparent crispers
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ***
- 118 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver caoting
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 191x70x60 cm

**Colour**
KGM 9690 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KGM 9680 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**310 lt total gross volume**
**Semi no frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 175 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crispers
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Optional Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ***
- 94 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 190,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KGM 9680 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KGM 9650 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**330 lt total gross volume**
**Semi no frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 205 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation
- 1 transparent crispers
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ***
- 74 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KGM 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

## KGM 9640 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**300 lt total gross volume**
**Semi no frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 175 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crispers
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 74 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 169x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KGM 9640 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KOD 9650 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**340 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 205 lt net volume
- Telescopic 0-3°C super fresh compartment
- 1 telescopic crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 74 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KOD 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KKD 9650 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**340 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control**
**Double compressor**

**Fridge**
- 205 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 74 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KKD 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KSM 9660 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**380 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 244 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation (for A class only)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 87 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter (in models with fan)
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 201x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KSM 9660 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KSM 9860 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**420 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 305 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 99 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 2 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 transparent flap

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 191x70x63 cm

**Colour**
KSM 9860 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## KSM 9680 X

**Combi Fridge Freezer**

**335 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 175 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 110 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers
- 1 half width plastic transparent drawer

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 190,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
KSM 9680 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

| KSM 9650 X | KSM 9640 X | KSM 9520 X | KSM 9510 X | DND 1970 X | MDND 1880 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| **Combi Fridge Freezer** | **Combi Fridge Freezer** | **Combi Fridge Freezer** | **Combi Fridge Freezer** | **Top Mount Fridge Freezer** | **Top Mount Fridge Freezer** |
| **340 lt total gross volume** | **310 lt total gross volume** | **295 lt total gross volume** | **240 lt total gross volume** | **610 lt total gross volume**<br>**No frost**<br>**Electronic control** | **540 lt total gross volume**<br>**Duo cycle no frost cooling**<br>**Touch sensitive electronic control** |
| **Fridge**<br>▪ 205 lt net volume<br>▪ Fan ventilation (for A+ class only)<br>▪ 1 transparent crisper<br>▪ Glass shelves<br>▪ Transparent door racks<br>▪ Chrome coated door rack accessory<br>▪ Optional water dispenser<br>▪ Chrome coated wine rack<br>▪ Inner illumination<br>**Freezer ****<br>▪ 74 lt net volume<br>▪ Manual defrost<br>▪ Twist & serve ice cube tray<br>▪ 2 full plastic transparent drawers<br>▪ 1 half width plastic transparent drawer<br>**Hygiene**<br>▪ hygION silver coating<br>▪ Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon (in models with fan)<br>▪ Antibacterial seal and handle<br>**Technical Information**<br>▪ Reversible door<br>▪ Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x59,5x60 cm<br>**Colour**<br>KSM 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | **Fridge**<br>▪ 175 lt net volume<br>▪ 1 transparent crisper<br>▪ Glass shelves<br>▪ Transparent door racks<br>▪ Chrome coated door rack accessory<br>▪ Chrome coated wine rack<br>▪ Inner illumination<br>**Freezer ****<br>▪ 74 lt net volume<br>▪ Manual defrost<br>▪ Twist & serve ice cube tray<br>▪ 2 full plastic transparent drawers<br>▪ 1 half width plastic transparent drawer<br>**Hygiene**<br>▪ hygION silver coating<br>▪ Antibacterial seal and handle<br>**Technical Information**<br>▪ Reversible door<br>▪ Dimensions (HxWxD): 169x59,5x60 cm<br>**Colour**<br>KSM 9640 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | **Fridge**<br>▪ 178 lt net volume<br>▪ 1 transparent crisper<br>▪ Glass shelves<br>▪ Chrome coated wine rack<br>▪ Inner illumination<br>**Freezer**<br>▪ 71 lt net freezer volume<br>▪ Manual defrost<br>▪ 3 full plastic transparent drawers<br>**Hygiene**<br>▪ hygION silver coating<br>▪ Antibacterial seal<br>**Technical Information**<br>▪ Reversible door<br>▪ Dimensions (HxWxD): 171x54x60 cm<br>**Colour**<br>KSM 9520 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel-black | **Fridge**<br>▪ 176 lt net volume<br>▪ 1 transparent crisper<br>▪ Glass shelves<br>▪ Chrome coated wine rack<br>▪ Inner illumination<br>**Freezer**<br>▪ 36 lt net freezer volume<br>▪ Manual defrost<br>▪ 2 full plastic transparent drawers<br>**Hygiene**<br>▪ hygION silver coating<br>▪ Antibacterial seal<br>**Technical Information**<br>▪ Reversible door<br>▪ Dimensions (HxWxD): 152,5x54x60 cm<br>**Colour**<br>KSM 9510 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel-black | **Fridge**<br>▪ 392 lt net volume<br>▪ 0-3°C super fresh zone<br>▪ 2 blue zones<br>▪ Custom cool unit<br>▪ Glass shelves<br>▪ Sliding chrome coated wine racks<br>▪ Illumination with white LED<br>**Freezer ****<br>▪ 143 lt net volume<br>▪ Auto defrost<br>▪ 2 cartridge icemaker<br>▪ Fresh freeze zone<br>▪ 1 plastic shelf<br>▪ 2 transparent door racks<br>**Hygiene**<br>▪ hygION silver coating<br>▪ Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter<br>▪ hygAIR ionizing technology<br>▪ Antibacterial seal and handle<br>**Technical Information**<br>▪ Dimensions (HxWxD):183,5x84x74,5 cm<br>**Colour**<br>DND 1970 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | **Fridge**<br>▪ 409 lt net volume<br>▪ 0-3°C super fresh zone<br>▪ Height adjustable glass shelves<br>▪ Transparent door racks<br>▪ Chrome coated door rack accessory<br>▪ Sliding chrome coated wine racks<br>▪ Illumination with white LED<br>**Freezer ****<br>▪ 106 lt net volume<br>▪ Auto defrost<br>▪ Twist & serve ice cube tray<br>▪ 1 plastic shelf<br>▪ 2 transparent door racks<br>**Hygiene**<br>▪ hygION silver coating<br>▪ Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter<br>▪ hygAIR ionizing technology<br>▪ Antibacterial seal<br>**Technical Information**<br>▪ Reversible door<br>▪ Dimensions (HxWxD): 191,5x70x76 cm<br>**Colour**<br>MDND 1880: Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle |
| A++ Ag+ hygION silver coating · hygiene+ · fingerprint free | A+ Ag+ hygION silver coating · fingerprint free | A+ Ag+ hygION silver coating · fingerprint free | A+ Ag+ hygION silver coating · fingerprint free | A · no frost · custom cool · 0-3° superfresh zone · blue zone · fresh freeze · Ag+ hygION silver coating · hygiene+ · hygair · fingerprint free | A++ · no frost · dual cycle cooling · 0-3° superfresh zone · Ag+ hygION silver coating · hygiene+ · hygair |
| | | | | | |

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

## DND 9897 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**540 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 409 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Optional water dispenser
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 106 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 2 transparent door racks

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 192x70x75,5

**Colour**
DND 9897 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## DND 9890 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**500 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control**

**Fridge**
- 355 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Flexi rack, flexible chrome coated wine rack
- Optional water dispenser
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 90 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 2 transparent door racks

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- hygAIR ionizing technology
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 192x70x68 cm

**Colour**
DND 9890 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## DNE 9887 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**540 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 409 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome cooted wine rack
- Optional water dispenser
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 106 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 2 transparent door racks

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 192x70x75,5 cm

**Colour**
DNE 9887 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## DNE 9880 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**500 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 355 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Flexi rack, flexible chrome coated wine rack
- Optional water dispenser
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 90 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 2 transparent door racks

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 192x70x68 cm

**Colour**
DNE 9880 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## DNE 9860 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**465 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 325 lt net volume
- 0-3°C super fresh zone
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Flexi rack, flexible chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 90 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 2 transparent door racks

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 179x70x68 cm

**Colour**
DNE 9860 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## DNE 9840 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**430 lt total gross volume**
**Duo cycle no frost cooling**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Fridge**
- 295 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Flexi rack, flexible chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 90 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 2 transparent door racks

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 169x70x68 cm

**Colour**
DNE 9840 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

### DNM 9670 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**400 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**

**Fridge**
- 291 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 79 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 1 transparent door rack

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 185x59,5x68 cm

**Colour**
DNM 9670 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A

### DNM 9650 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**330 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**

**Fridge**
- 238 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 64 lt net volume
- Auto defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 plastic shelf
- 1 transparent door rack

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 175x59,5x63,5 cm

**Colour**
DNM 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

B

### DSM 9877 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**538 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 412 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation (for A+)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 112 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 wire shelf

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter (in models with fan)
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x70x75,5

**Colour**
DSM 9877 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A+

### DSM 9870 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**450 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 330 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation (for T class)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 102 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 wire shelf

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter (in models with fan)
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 184,5x70x63 cm

**Colour**
DSM 9870 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A+

### DSM 9850 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**410 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 298 lt net volume
- Fan ventilation (for T&A+)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 102 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 wire shelf

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter (in models with fan)
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 172,5x70x63 cm

**Colour**
DSM 9850 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A+

### DSM 9650 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**330 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 245 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer** ****
- 73 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 wire shelf

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 175x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
DSM 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A+

## MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL
# FRIDGE FREEZERS

## STAINLESS STEEL
# LARDER FRIDGES

### DSM 9630 X

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**300 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 215 lt net volume
- 0-3°C superfresh zone (for A++ only)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional soft opening storage box under door rack
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 73 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 ice cube tray
- 1 wire shelf

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 162,5x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
DSM 9630 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

### DSM 9510 X*

**Top Mount Fridge Freezer**

**250 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 168 lt net volume
- 0-3°C superfresh zone (for A++ only)
- 1 transparent crispers
- Glass shelves
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 56 lt net freezer volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 shelf

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 145x54x60 cm

**Colour**
DSM 9510 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel-black

*A++ model code: DSM 1510 X

### SOM 9650 X

**Larder Fridge**

**370 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 336 lt net volume (325 lt with superfresh zone)
- Telescopic 0-3°C superfresh zone (for A+ & A++ only)
- Fan ventilation (for T class)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Hygiene+ antibacterial carbon filter (for T class)
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 171x60,5x60 cm

**Colour**
SOM 9650 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

### SOM 9750 X

**Larder Fridge**

**325 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 290 lt net volume (278 lt with superfresh zone)
- Telescopic 0-3°C superfresh zone (for A+ only)
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Chrome coated door rack accessory
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 151x60,5x60 cm

**Colour**
SOM 9750 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

### SSM 9640 X

**Single Door Fridge**

**350 lt total gross volume**

**Fridge**
- 279 lt net volume
- 1 transparent crisper
- Glass shelves
- Transparent door racks
- Optional water dispenser
- Chrome coated wine rack
- Inner illumination

**Freezer ****
- 27 lt net volume
- Manual defrost
- 1 ice cube tray

**Hygiene**
- hygION silver coating
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 171x59,5x60 cm

**Colour**
SSM 9640 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

## STAINLESS STEEL
# UPRIGHT FREEZERS

### FNT 9670 X

**Upright Freezer**

**260 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer** ****
- 210 lt net volume
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- Auto defrost
- 4 full plastic transparent drawers including big drawer
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer
- 2 transparent flaps
- Basket in basket

**Hygiene**
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD):171x60,5x60 cm

**Colour**
FNT 9670 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A+ | noFrost | Fingerprint free

### FNT 9660 X

**Upright Freezer**

**210 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control**

**Freezer** ****
- 174 lt net volume
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- Auto defrost
- 3 full plastic transparent drawers including big drawer
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer
- 2 transparent flaps
- Basket in basket

**Hygiene**
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 151x60,5x60 cm

**Colour**
FNT 9660 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A | noFrost | Fingerprint free

### FNT 1580 X

**Upright Freezer**

**220 lt total gross volume**
**No frost**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Freezer** ****
- 196 lt net volume
- 6 full plastic transparent drawers including big drawer
- 2 transparent flaps

**Hygiene**
- Antibacterial seal

**Technical information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 177x54x60 cm

**Colour**
FNT 1580 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel-black

A | noFrost | Fingerprint free

### FSM 9670 X

**Upright Freezer**

**270 lt total gross volume**

**Freezer** ***
- 223 lt net volume
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- Manual defrost
- 5 full plastic transparent drawers including big drawer
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer
- 2 transparent flaps
- Basket in basket

**Hygiene**
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 171x60,5x60 cm

**Colour**
FSM 9670 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A++ | Fingerprint free

### FSM 9660 X

**Upright Freezer**

**240 lt total gross volume**
**Electronic control w/o display**

**Freezer** ****
- 190 lt net volume
- Twist & serve ice cube tray
- Manual defrost
- 4 full plastic transparent drawers including big drawer
- 1 half width full plastic transparent drawer
- 1 transparent flap
- Basket in basket

**Hygiene**
- Antibacterial seal and handle

**Technical Information**
- Reversible door
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 151x60,5x60 cm

**Colour**
FSM 9660 X: Fingerprint free stainless steel

A+ | Fingerprint free

# DISHWASHERS

Blomberg has redefined dishwashing standards by reducing water consumption to 7 litres, programme duration to 20 minutes, noise level to 41 decibels, and dishwashing to a single touch!

Discover the Blomberg dishwasher range where innovation exceeds expectation.

# IN HARMONY WITH NATURE

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

**Maximum energy efficiency**
All Blomberg dishwashers have **"A"** ratings for energy consumption, washing performance and drying level. Furthermore, GIN 9585 XB will wash 15 place setting using **10% less energy** than "A" rated machines.

**Minimum water consumption**
Blomberg features the world's least water consuming dishwasher. Only with **7-litre water consumption**, Blomberg dishwasher GIN 9582 XB will clean 12 setting dishes with "A" washing and drying performance.

| Energy | Dishwasher |
|---|---|
| Manufacturer | Blomberg |
| Model | GIN 9585 XB |
| More efficient (A–G) | A |
| Less efficient | |
| Energy consumption kWh/cycle *(based on test results for manufacturer's standard cycle using cold fill)* Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used | 0.97 |
| Cleaning Performance A : higher G : lower | A B C D E F G |
| Drying Performance A : higher G : lower | A B C D E F G |
| Standard Place Settings | 15 |
| Water consumption l / cycle | 12 |
| Noise (db (A) re 1 pW) | - |

Further information is contained in product brochures

Norm EN 50242
Dishwasher label Directive 97/17/CE

18 9452 5856-00



# IN HARMONY WITH THE FUTURE

## ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

**smarTouch™ dishwasher**
SmarTouch™ dishwasher is an innovation that reduces dishwashing to a single touch. You no longer have to think about programme selection because smarTouch™ does all the thinking for you. All you have to do is to touch its single button and go!

singleTouch control

By means of 11 different sensors, smarTouch™ applies the best available wash programme. Dirt sensor analyzes the dirt level of dishes. Based on the soil level, it applies the most suitable option from 5 different wash programmes. Load sensor measures the amount of dishes and optimizes the amount of water intake, with average 10-litre consumption. Water hardness sensor determines the water hardness level for automatic regeneration. And, with 42 dBA noise level and its elegant slim touch control panel, smarTouch™ brings peace and elegance to the kitchen.

**Brushless DC™ motor**
Brushless DC™ motor is an electronic controlled innovative pump technology, designed for the most efficient use of natural resources and of your time.

What really sets the brushless DC™ motor apart?

- "A" washing performance for your 15-place settings with **10% less energy consumption**
- "A" washing performance for your 12-place settings with **7 litres of water consumption**
- "A" washing performance for your 12-place settings in **55 minutes**
- "A" washing performance for your 12-place settings with **41 dBA noise level**

In other words, just the fact that it is one of fastest and quietest, and the most energy- and water-efficient dishwashers in the world.

brushless DCmotor

7lt water consumption

41 dBA silent wash

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## PRACTICAL

### Smart controls

All Blomberg dishwashers are equipped with easy-to-operate fully electronic controls. The logitronic display featured in brushless DC™ motor dishwashers have a dynamic memory that keeps track of the last programme used, and reminds you next time you operate the machine. The LC display will inform you of the remaining time and the stage of the wash cycle, helping you to plan your time more efficiently.

### Turbo fan drying

Turbo fan drying is an active ventilation system with increased air circulation. By means of this technology not only does your dishwasher achieve better drying performance but also leaves the dishes cool enough to touch at the end of the drying cycle by the use of a fan.

### Detergent compatible

Blomberg dishwashers are compatible with all kinds of liquid, powder and tablet detergents. Regardless of your choice of detergent, your dishwasher will give the same outstanding performance. Furthermore, Blomberg detergent containers are user friendly and have cross opening lids for an easy refill.

### Special functions

Blomberg dishwashers feature special functions designed to make life in the kitchen easier. Since your time is valuable, the brushless DC™ motor introduces the **fast** function, which shortens wash durations by up to 25%. The **night** option reduces the noise level by 30% so that you can relax in complete silence while your dishes are cleaned. **Crystal dry** dries glasses brilliantly even at shorter programmes while the **ALLin1** function will deliver optimum performance with ALLin1 tablet detergents

### Auto wash

**auto** wash

Using an advanced technology, Blomberg's sensor management system automatically monitors the soil level of the dishes and adapts the cycle temperature and time accordingly. Simply select the auto programme and your dishwasher will apply the most suitable wash programme with minimum water and energy consumption for conservation of our environment.

### Multi level wash

Blomberg dishwashers use a multi level wash system for immaculately clean dishes. In this system two spray arms, placed in the bottom and the middle of the dishwasher, work in coordination with the showerhead at the top spraying water from every direction to reach even the most remote parts of your dishes.



### Half load

Now there's no need to wait for both baskets to be fully loaded to start your dishwasher. The half-load option offers complete load flexibility. No matter where you place your dishes, the half load function will wash them thoroughly optimizing water consumption according to the dish load. The Brushless DC motor™ dishwashers have automatic half load, so your dishwasher automatically adjusts its water intake based on the amount of dishes to preserve natural resources.

### Salt and rinse aid indicators

In dishwashers, salt is used to adjust the water hardness level in order to avoid etching marks on delicate glassware. And, for sparkling dishes and glasses, rinse aid puts the finishing touch. All Blomberg dishwashers have salt and rinse aid indicators that will inform you when it is time for a refill.

### Fingerprint free

**fingerprint** free

Blomberg built-in dishwasher range features models with fingerprint free clad inox or stainless steel panels for easy cleaning. Built-under models have fingerprint free full stainless steel panel doors.
GLN 9220 E has LED indicators on the front to inform you of the stage of the washing cycle.

### Mix wash™

Mix wash™ is a dual water pressure programme available with logitronic dishwashers. By means of this programme, the dishwasher applies a gentle pressure in the upper basket for delicate glass and china wear, while using a 60% higher water pressure in the lower basket for heavily soiled pots and pans during the same wash cycle.

### Time saving

We continually try to minimize the durations of wash cycles to maximize your free time. Therefore, Blomberg offers some of the shortest programmes in the market. **Super mini 20'** is a 20-minute programme for your lightly soiled 6 place settings. **Mini 30'** cleans lightly soiled 12 place settings in 30 minutes. **A express 55' and 58'** programmes deliver "A" washing performance for 12 settings in 55 and 58 minutes, respectively.

**mini20'** A express55'

Furthermore, to enable you to clean maximum dish load in one single cycle, Blomberg dishwasher range features **60 cm wide 15-place setting,** and unique **45 cm wide 10-place setting** models.

**10/15place** settings

### Inner illumination

Blomberg built-under dishwasher model GLN 9220 E is equipped with interior white LED light that is activated with door opening to allow you to see your dishes even in the dark.

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## EASY TO LOAD

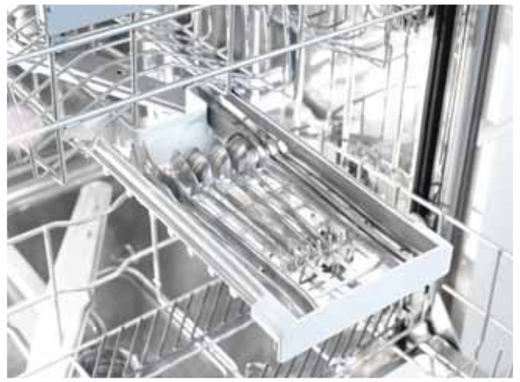
**Removable 3rd basket**
Blomberg logitronic dishwashers feature a third basket to create extra space for your cutlery and espresso cups. What makes this basket special is the fact that it still allows you to place tall stemware on the sides of the upper dishwasher basket. Furthermore, it can be completely and easily removed should you prefer to place tall objects in the middle of the upper basket as well.

**Flexible upper basket**
Blomberg dishwashers all have a height-adjustable upper basket, which can be raised to make room for pans, platters and baking trays in the bottom basket or lowered to hold tall glasses. Available in some models is **smartRACK**, which allows you to adjust the basket height in one simple action even when the basket is fully loaded.

The **special glass holder** is designed to accommodate all types of tall glasses and long champagne flutes. In addition, the upper basket features **height adjustable shelves for mugs** that can be positioned at two separate levels depending on your needs.



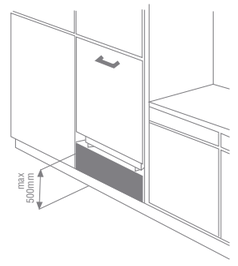
**Extra knife rack**
An extra knife rack is placed right below the upper basket to optimize space utilization in your dishwasher. Available with certain models, the knife rack provides extra space for your cutlery, and slides in and out easily.



**Special cutlery baskets**
Special Blomberg cutlery basket designs come in divisible or sliding forms. You can divide your cutlery basket into three sections, so any or all of them can be removed when not required or placed in the upper basket for more flexible loading options. The sliding cutlery basket slides easily along the tilting tines in the lower basket, so you can place it anywhere you like.

**Practical lower basket**
To maximize space in the lower basket Blomberg dishwashers are equipped with **folding tines** that are easily folded down for easy placement of large pots and pans. The **multipurpose tray** can be used to wash extra long utensils or to create extra space for glasses and cups. Finally, the special **bottle holder** allows you to wash tall bottles and vases and baby bottles.

**ergoLOAD**
Placing the dishwasher 50 cm above ground level will make loading and unloading of dishes easier minimizing the risk of back injury that may result from constant bending and lifting. However, most dishwashers are not suitable for installation above ground level since this creates a risk of dirty water flowing back into the tub. ergoLOAD resolves this problem by means of a column mount application for easy and ergonomic loading.



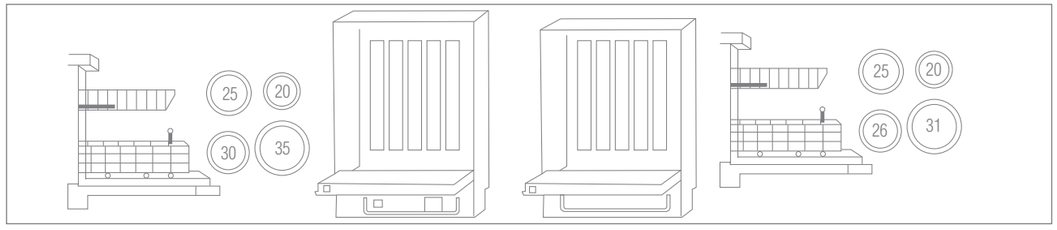
# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## EASY TO LOAD

**Tall tub**

Blomberg tall tub dishwashers put an end to the hassle of washing big pots and serving plates by hand. Tall tub dishwashers have taller cavities than standard tubs. As a result, you can wash plates with diameters up to 35 cm whereas the standard tub dishwashers allow plates with a maximum diameter of 31 cm. Blomberg dishwasher range includes two tall tub models: GLN 9380 XL and GVN 9380 XL that can be installed in a niche with 86 to 92 cm height giving you more space.

| GENERAL INFO | Semi Integrated Dishwasher | Fully Integrated Dishwasher |
|---|---|---|
| | WORKTOP | |
| Niche Height | Fascia Panel | Door Panel |
| | Door Panel | |
| | Plinth Height | Plinth Height |




| CHOOSING THE DISHWASHER TYPE | | NICHE HEIGHT | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 820 | 830 | 840 | 850 | 860 | 870 | 880 | 890 | 900 | 910 | 920 |
| PLINTH HEIGHT | 100 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 110 | S | S | | | | T | | | | | |
| | 120 | S | S | S | | | T | T | | | | |
| | 130 | S | S | S | S | | T | T | T | | | |
| | 140 | S | S | S | S | S | T | T | T | T | | |
| | 150 | S | S | S | S | S | ST | T | T | T | T | |
| | 160 | S | S | S | S | S | ST | ST | T | T | T | T |
| | 170 | | S | S | S | S | ST | ST | ST | T | T | T |
| | 180 | | | S | S | S | S | ST | ST | ST | T | T |
| | 190 | | | | S | S | S | S | ST | ST | ST | T |
| | 200 | | | | | S | S | S | S | ST | ST | ST |
| | 210 | | | | | | S | S | S | S | ST | ST |
| | 220 | | | | | | | S | S | S | S | ST |

**S:** STANDARD TUB **T:** TALL TUB

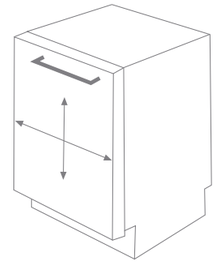


# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## EASY TO INSTALL

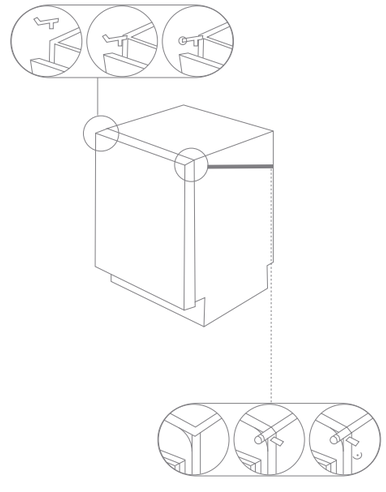
**smartBALANCE™**

Fully integrated Blomberg dishwashers have a front adjustable hinge system, which helps achieve a perfectly balanced door by adjusting the dishwasher to the weight of your kitchen cabinet door.



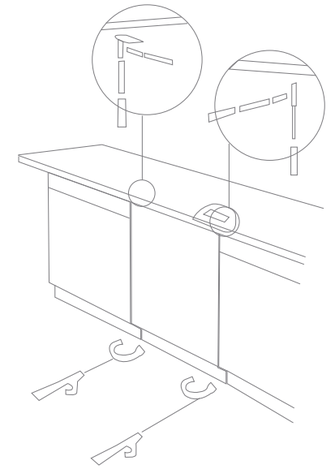
**smartFIX**

By means of smartFIX system, you can fix your dishwasher to all kinds of countertops, be it granite or wood.



**smartFIT™**

smartFIT™ is a height adjustment mechanism, which allows the rear feet of your dishwasher to be adjusted from the front, facilitating instalment. Your dishwasher's height can be adjusted to as high as 100 mm offering a range between 820 and 920 mm.



## SILENT

**Noise level as low as 41 dBA**

By utilizing three layers of insulation including bituminous material, cotton insulation and full length coated side walls, Blomberg dishwashers are among the quietest in the market. Featuring one of the quietest noise levels in the market with 41 dBA, you won't even notice that your dishwasher is on.

41 dBA
silent wash

# IN HARMONY WITH YOU

## SAFE

**Stainless steel tank**
Blomberg dishwashers have stainless steel tubs that not only protect the machines from heat and corrosion, but also sanitize your dishes with the highest wash temperatures available.

**Key lock**
Blomberg dishwashers feature a key lock to prevent children from changing the programme settings for an uninterrupted wash cycle.

**Flow through heater**
The heater of your Blomberg dishwasher is concealed to provide a safer and more convenient alternative to the conventional exposed heater. This allows plastic dishware to be placed on both top and bottom baskets without the risk of damage.

**Antibacterial seal**
Food and dirt particles collected on the bottom of the dishwasher tub leads to bacteria formation creating a health hazard for you and your family. To maximize the hygiene of your dishwasher, Blomberg coated the dishwasher door with an antibacterial seal that eliminates bacteria.

Tested and approved by LGA Laboratory in Germany

**Hygiene+**
Approved by the German laboratory LGA, Blomberg dishwashers offer an exclusive programme, hygiene+ 70°C, that kills 99,9% of bacteria to give you greater peace of mind while washing children's feeding bowls.

aquAvoid plus

**aquAvoid™ plus**
aquAvoid™ plus is an anti-leak system featured in Blomberg dishwashers to protect your home against flooding. In case of leakage, the system automatically shuts off the water supply from the tap in seconds, protecting your furniture from water damage. Certain Blomberg dishwashers are equipped with aquAvoid™ security system which cuts off the water intake to the machine, in case of leakage from the internal hose.

**Furniture safe™**
Furniture safe™ is a 2-level security system developed to provide maximum safety for your kitchen furniture.

furniture safe

**1.** Built-in and -under dishwashers are manufactured and installed without a top, leaving the kitchen counter exposed to heat that is generated by the machine during operation. To protect your counter against the risk of damage, all Blomberg dishwashers are delivered with a **special lid**. This lid completely covers the top of your dishwasher eliminating all risks of exposure to heat, and is so thin that you cannot see it when your dishwasher is installed.

**2. DMFS (double motion float system)** is an enhanced anti-leak system designed to provide maximum security against water damage with minimum service cost. It is an intelligent mechanism, available with all Blomberg dishwashers, that detects the source of excess water collection. In this system, there are two float agents. In minor amounts of water collection, the first agent activates the drain pump, and the machine continues to run until the cycle is complete eliminating an unnecessary visit by the serviceman. If there is an operational problem, the second float agent is involved, which alerts the aquAvoid™ plus system to turn off the water supply and shuts off the machine.

**Quality tested**
For long time expectancy, we test 100% of our dishwashers for 20 minutes before they leave our factory. For maximum durability, some machines are even tested for 2 hours. Every machine is tested for safety, function and noise.

Furthermore, Blomberg dishwashers are kept continuously on test in our factory for 24 hours a day on 50°C programme for up to 3.000 washes, which correspond to 10 years usage.

# DISHWASHERS

## smarTouch

**60 cm Built-Under Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**Touch control LCD**

**Programmes**
- Automatic programme selection from 5 wash temperatuers

**Main Features**
- Brushless DC™ motor
- Sensor management
- 42 dBA noise
- Remaining time
- Programme follower
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Auto half load
- Automatic water softener

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Glass holder
- Knife rack
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Multi purpose tray
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock
- Warning: tap closed, door open, water leakage, filter blocked

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

Available in fingerprint free stainless steel and white

## GIN 9585 XB

**60 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**15 place settings**
**Logitronic control**

**Programmes**
- 10 wash programmes:
  Prewash, super mini 20', mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°,
  A express 55', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°,
  auto 40-65°, mix wash™

**Special Functions**
- Night / Fast / Crystal dry / ALLin1 / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 10% less energy consumption than "A" class
- Brushless DC™ motor
- Sensor management
- 18 h time delay and remaining time
- Programme follower
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Auto half load
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- Removable 3rd basket
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock
- Warning indicators: tap closed, door open, water leakage

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GIN 9585 XB:** Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay

## GIN 9582 XB

**60 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**Logitronic control**

**Programmes**
- 10 wash programmes:
  Prewash, super mini 20', mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°,
  A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°,
  auto 40-65°, mix wash™

**Special Functions**
- Night / Fast / Crystal dry / ALLin1 / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 7 lt water consumption
- 41 dBA noise level
- Brushless DC™ motor
- Sensor management
- 18 h time delay and remaining time
- Programme follower
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Auto half load
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Glass holder
- Knife rack
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Multi purpose tray
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
- Special lid
- DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock
- Warning indicators: tap closed, door open, water leakage

**Product dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GIN 9582 XB:** Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay

## GIN 9580 XB

**60 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**Logitronic control**

**Programmes**
- 10 wash programmes:
  Prewash, super mini 20', mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°,
  A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°,
  auto 40-65°, mix wash™

**Special Functions**
- Night / Fast / Crystal dry / ALLin1 / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 9 lt water consumption
- 41 dBA noise level
- Brushless DC™ motor
- Sensor management
- 18 h time delay and remaining time
- Programme follower
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Auto half load
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- Removable 3rd basket
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Bottle holder
- Sliding cutlery basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock
- Warning indicators: tap closed, door open, water leakage

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GIN 9580 XB:** Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay

## GIN 9485 E

**60 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**15 place settings**
**LCD control**

**Programmes**
- 9 wash programmes:
  Prewash, super mini 20', mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°,
  eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°,
  hygiene+ 70°, auto 40-65°

**Special Functions**
- Crystal dry / ALLin1 / Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay and remaining time
- Programme follower
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Knife rack
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GIN 9485 E:** Fingerprint free clad inox panel
**GIN 9485 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel panel

## GIN 9475 X

**60 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**15 place settings**
**LCD control**

**Programmes**
- 7 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58',
  intensive 70°, auto 40-65°

**Special Functions**
- Crystal dry / ALLin1 / Half load / Time delay

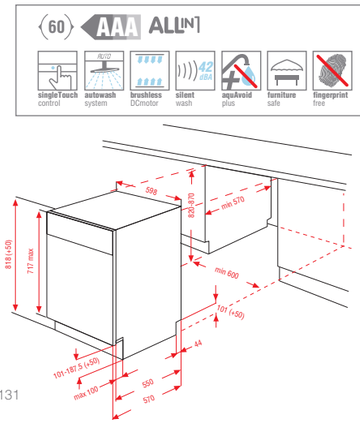
**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay and remaining time
- Programme follower
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

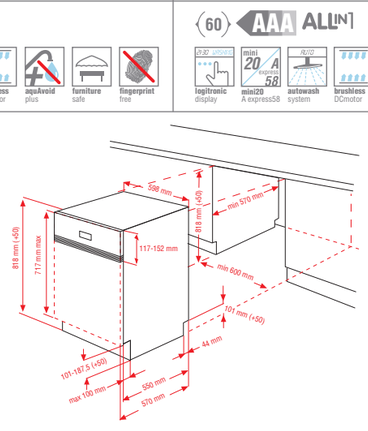
**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Knife rack
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

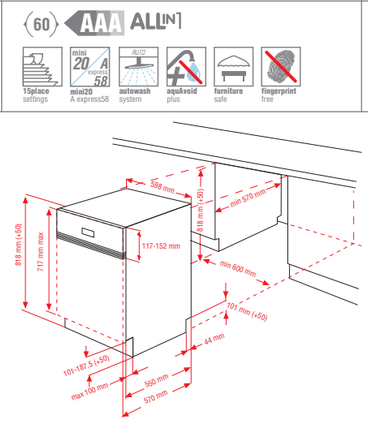
**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GIN 9475 E:** Fingerprint free clad inox panel
**GIN 9475 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel panel



# DISHWASHERS

## GIN 9220 E

**60 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**LED control**

**Programmes**
- 5 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°

**Special Functions**
- Half load

**Main Features**
- Programme follower
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Turbo fan drying
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GIN 9220 E:** Fingerprint free clad inox panel
**GIN 9220 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel panel

## GVN 9385

**60 cm Fully Integrated Dishwasher**

**15 place settings**
**Digital display**

**Programmes**
- 8 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°, auto 40-65°

**Special Functions**
- Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Knife rack
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Multi purpose tray
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GVN 9385:** Fully integrated

## GVN 9380

**60 cm Fully Integrated Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**Digital display**

**Programmes**
- 8 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°, auto 40-65°

**Special Functions**
- Half load

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Turbo fan drying
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Multi purpose tray
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GVN 9380:** Fully integrated

## GVN 9225

**60 cm Fully Integrated Dishwasher**

**15 place settings**
**LED control**

**Programmes**
- 5 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°

**Special Functions**
- Half load

**Main Features**
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Glass holder
- Knife rack
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GVN 9225:** Fully integrated

## GVN 9220

**60 cm Fully Integrated Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**LED control**

**Programmes**
- 5 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°

**Special Functions**
- Half load

**Main Features**
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GVN 9220:** Fully integrated

## GLN 9220 E

**60 cm Built-Under Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**LED control**

**Programmes**
- 5 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°

**Special Functions**
- Half load

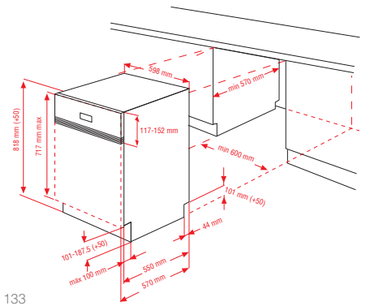
**Main Features**
- Programme follower
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- ergoLOAD

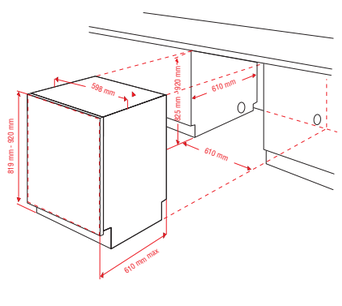
**Interior Design**
- Inner illumination with door opening
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Knife rack
- Glass holder
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Bottle holder
- Metal filter

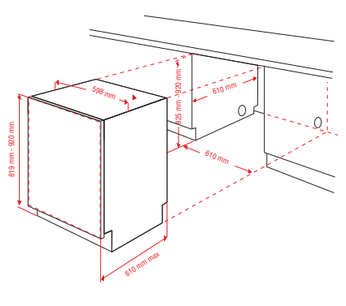
**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

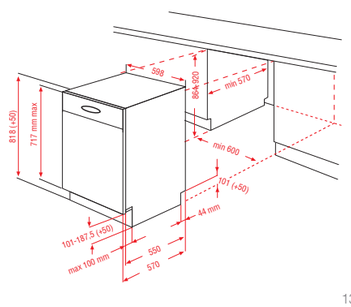
**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x598x548 mm

**GLN 9220 E:** Fingerprint free full stainless steel door



# DISHWASHERS

## GLN 9380 XL

**60 cm Built-Under Tall Tub Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**Digital display**

**Programmes**
- 8 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°, auto 40-65°

**Special Functions**
- Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Turbo fan drying
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Multi purpose tray
- Bottle holder
- Sliding cutlery basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 860-920x598x548 mm

**GLN 9380 XL:** Fingerprint free full stainless steel door

## GVN 9380 XL

**60 cm Fully Integrated Tall Tub Dishwasher**

**12 place settings**
**Digital display**

**Programmes**
- 8 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°, auto 40-65°

**Special Functions**
- Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Salt and rinse aid indicator
- Turbo fan drying
- ergoLOAD

**Interior Design**
- smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket
- Height adjustable shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Multi purpose tray
- Bottle holder
- Sliding cutlery basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 860-920x598x548 mm

**GVN 9380 XL:** Fully integrated

## GIS 9480 X

**45 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**10 place settings**
**LCD control panel**

**Programmes**
- 9 wash programmes:
  Prewash, super mini 20', mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°, auto 55-65°

**Special Functions**
- ALLin1 / Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay remaining time
- Programme follower
- Salt and rinse aid indicator

**Interior Design**
- Unloaded adjustable upper basket
- Upper rack shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x448x548 mm

**GIS 9480 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel panel

## GIS 9470 X

**45 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**10 place settings**
**LCD control panel**

**Programmes**
- 7 wash programmes:
  Prewash 20', mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°, auto 55-65°

**Special Functions**
- ALLin1 / Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay remaining time
- Programme follower
- Salt and rinse aid indicator

**Interior Design**
- Unloaded adjustable upper basket
- Upper rack shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal
- Key lock

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x448x548 mm

**GIS 9470 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel panel

## GIS 9220 X

**45 cm Semi-Integrated Dishwasher**

**10 place settings**
**LED control**

**Programmes**
- 5 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°

**Special Functions**
- Half load

**Main Features**
- Programme follower
- Salt and rinse aid indicator

**Interior Design**
- Unloaded adjustable upper basket
- Upper rack shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x448x548 mm

**GIS 9220 X:** Fingerprint free stainless steel panel
**GIS 9220:** White panel

## GVS 9380

**45 cm Fuly Integrated Dishwasher**

**10 place settings**
**Digital display**

**Programmes**
- 8 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, delicate 40°, eco 50°, normal 55', intensive 70°, hygiene+ 70°, auto 55-65°

**Special Functions**
- Half load / Time delay

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Salt and rinse aid indicator

**Interior Design**
- Unloaded adjustable upper basket
- Upper rack shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x448x548 mm

**GVS 9380:** Fully integrated

## GVS 9220

**45 cm Fuly Integrated Dishwasher**

**10 place settings**
**LED control**

**Programmes**
- 5 wash programmes:
  Prewash, mini 30' 35°, eco 50°, A express 58', intensive 70°

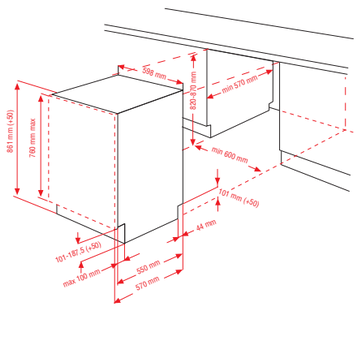
**Main Features**
- Salt and rinse aid indicator

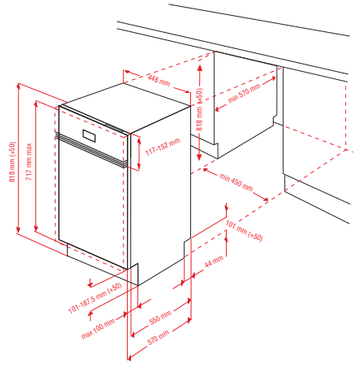
**Interior Design**
- Unloaded adjustable upper basket
- Upper rack shelves for mugs
- Foldable plate supports in the lower basket
- Metal filter

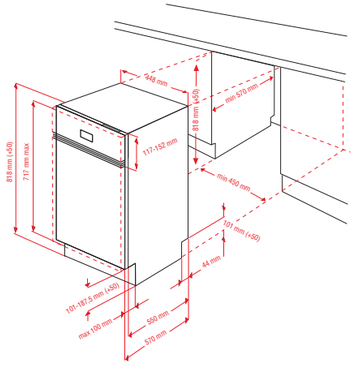
**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Furniture safe™:
  Special lid
  DMFS double motion float system
- Antibacterial seal

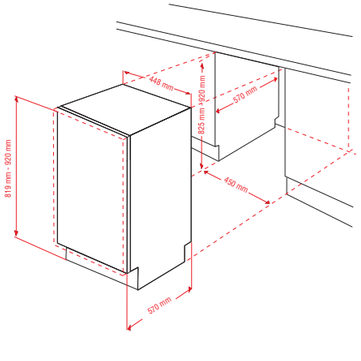
**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 820-920x448x548 mm

**GVS 9220:** Fully integrated



## WTI 5360

**Full Electronic Built-In Washer Dryer**

**5 kg load and 2,5 kg drying capacity**
**Variable speed up to 1600 rpm**
**Numerical display**

**Programmes**
- 14 programmes, of which:
  Drying, mix wash, handwash, intensive 90

**Functions**
- Quick wash / Drying

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Remaining time
- No spin selection
- Automatic water adjustment system
- Stainless steel drum and tank
- Large 30 cm porthole diameter
- Adjustable feet

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Door lock

**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 818x596x546 mm

**WTI 5360:** White

B

5kg spacesaving solution

aquAvoid plus

## WMI 5360

**Full Electronic Built-in Washing Machine**

**5 kg load capacity**
**Variable speed up to 1600 rpm**
**Numerical display**

**Programmes**
- 15 programmes, of which:
  Quick wash, handwash, intensive 90

**Functions**
- Quick wash / Extra rinse

**Main Features**
- 24 h time delay
- Remaining time
- No spin selection
- Automatic water adjustment system
- Stainless steel drum and tank
- Large 30 cm porthole diameter
- Adjustable feet

**Safety**
- aquAvoid™ plus
- Door lock

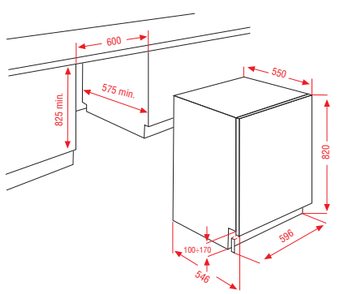
**Product Dimensions**
- HxWxD: 818x596x546 mm

**WMI 5360:** White

A

5kg spacesaving solution

aquAvoid plus






# Technical Details

# OVENS

| MODEL CODE | BEO 9790 | BEO 9770 | BEO 9760 | BEO 9596 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electronic Pyrolytic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction | Electronic Pyrlotic Multifunction |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Electronic touch control | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Programmable animated display | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Programmable digital display | – | – | – | – |
| Mechanical programmable timer | – | – | – | – |
| Mechanical ringer timer | – | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | – | – | – | ● |
| Push-pop-out knobs | – | – | – | – |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | ● | – | – |
| Pyro | ● | – | – | ● |
| Eco-pyro | ● | – | – | ● |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Top heater | – | – | – | – |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fan cooking | ● | – | ● | ● |
| 3D | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Low grill | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Low grill+fan | – | – | – | – |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill+fan | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Slow cooking | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Warm keeping | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Grill+fan+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Lamp | – | – | – | – |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – | ● | – |
| Gas cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Gas grill | – | – | – | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | ● | – | – | ● |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | – | ● | ● | – |
| Black enamel | – | – | – | – |
| Catalytic back wall | – | ● | ● | – |
| Removable side racks | 5 level | 5 level | 5 level | 5 level |
| Foldable grill | – | ● | ● | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Square halogen | Cylindrical halogen | Square halogen | Square halogen |
| Number of lights | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Oven light with door opening | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | ● | – | – | ● |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Triple glazed door | – | – | – | – |
| Drop down door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side opening door to the right | – | – | – | – |
| Side opening door to the left | – | – | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Pyro lock | ● | – | – | ● |
| Key lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza pan | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Level of telescopic rack | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Total power, kW | 3,1 | 3,1 | 2,4 | 3,1 |
| Energy consumption: | | | | |
| Conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 |
| Fan cooking, kWh | 0,79 | 0,93 | 0,72 | 0,79 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 46 | 43 | 46 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 14 | 14 | 11 | 14 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | BEO 9576 | BEO 9566 | BEO 9546 | BEO 9444 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electronic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction | Multifunction |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Electronic touch control | – | – | – | – |
| Programmable animated display | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Programmable digital display | – | – | – | ● |
| Mechanical programmable timer | – | – | – | – |
| Mechanical ringer timer | – | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Push-pop-out knobs | – | – | – | ● |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 12 | 12 | 10 | 8 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | ● | – | – | – |
| Pyro | – | – | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | – | – | – | – |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Top heater | – | – | – | – |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fan cooking | – | ● | ● | ● |
| 3D | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Low grill | ● | ● | – | – |
| Low grill+fan | – | – | – | ● |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill+fan | ● | ● | – | – |
| Slow cooking | ● | – | ● | – |
| Warm keeping | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Pizza | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Grill+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Grill+fan+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Lamp | – | – | – | – |
| Eco fan cooking | – | ● | – | – |
| Gas cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Gas grill | – | – | – | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | – | – | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black enamel | – | – | – | – |
| Catalytic back wall | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable side racks | 5 level | 5 level | 5 level | 5 level |
| Foldable grill | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Cylindrical halogen | Square | Square | Cylindrical |
| Number of lights | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Oven light with door opening | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | – | – | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Triple glazed door | – | – | – | – |
| Drop down door | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Side opening door to the right | – | – | BEO 9546 SRX | – |
| Side opening door to the left | – | – | BEO 9546 SLX | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Pyro lock | – | – | – | – |
| Key lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza pan | – | – | – | – |
| Turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Level of telescopic rack | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Total power, kW | 3,1 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| Energy consumption: | | | | |
| Conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 |
| Fan cooking, kWh | 0,93 | 0,72 | 0,79 | 0,79 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 43 | 43 | 46 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| W: White | – | ● (46 dBA) | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | ● (46 dBA) | – | – |

# OVENS

| MODEL CODE | BEO 7536 | BEO 7443 | BEO 7422 | BEO 7122 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electronic Multifunction | Multifunction | Multifunction | Multifunction |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Electronic touch control | – | – | – | – |
| Programmable animated display | ● | – | – | – |
| Programmable digital display | – | ● | ● | – |
| Mechanical programmable timer | – | – | – | ● |
| Mechanical ringer timer | – | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | ● | – | – | – |
| Push-pop-out knobs | – | ● | – | – |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | ● | – | – | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Pyro | – | – | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | – | – | – | – |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Top heater | – | – | – | – |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fan cooking | – | ● | – | – |
| 3D | – | ● | – | – |
| Low grill | ● | – | – | – |
| Low grill+fan | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill+fan | ● | – | – | – |
| Slow cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Warm keeping | ● | – | – | – |
| Defrost | ● | ● | – | – |
| Booster | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Pizza | – | – | – | – |
| Grill+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Grill+fan+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Lamp | – | – | – | – |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Gas cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Gas grill | – | – | – | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | – | – | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | ● | ● | – | – |
| Black enamel | – | – | ● | ● |
| Catalytic back wall | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Removable side racks | 5 level | 5 level | 5 level | – |
| Foldable grill | – | – | – | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Square | Cylindrical | Cylindrical | Cylindrical |
| Number of lights | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oven light with door opening | ● | – | – | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | – | – | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Triple glazed door | – | – | – | – |
| Drop down door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side opening door to the right | – | – | – | – |
| Side opening door to the left | – | – | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Pyro lock | – | – | – | – |
| Key lock | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza pan | – | – | – | – |
| Turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Level of telescopic rack | – | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Total power, kW | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 |
| Energy consumption: | | | | |
| Conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 |
| Fan cooking, kWh | 0,79 | 0,79 | 0,79 | 0,79 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | – | – | ● |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | BEO 7043 | BEO 7102 | BEO 7002 | BEO 5422 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Multifunctional | Conventional | Conventional | Multifunctional Oven |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Electronic touch control | – | – | – | – |
| Programmable animated display | – | – | – | – |
| Programmable digital display | – | – | – | ● |
| Mechanical programmable timer | – | ● | – | – |
| Mechanical ringer timer | – | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | – | – | – | – |
| Push-pop-out knobs | ● | – | – | – |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | – | – | – | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 8 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Pyro | – | – | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | – | – | – | – |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Top heater | – | – | – | – |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | – | – | ● |
| Fan cooking | ● | – | – | – |
| 3D | ● | – | – | – |
| Low grill | – | ● | ● | – |
| Low grill+fan | ● | – | – | ● |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill+fan | – | – | – | – |
| Slow cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Warm keeping | – | – | – | – |
| Defrost | ● | – | – | – |
| Booster | – | – | – | ● |
| Pizza | – | – | – | – |
| Grill+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Grill+fan+turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Lamp | – | – | – | – |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Gas cooking | – | – | – | – |
| Gas grill | – | – | – | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | – | – | ● |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 65 | 67,5 | 67,5 | 65 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | – | – | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | ● | – | – | – |
| Black enamel | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Catalytic back wall | – | – | – | – |
| Removable side racks | 5 level | – | – | – |
| Foldable grill | – | – | – | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Cylindrical | Cylindrical | Cylindrical | Cylindrical |
| Number of lights | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oven light with door opening | – | – | – | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | – | – | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | ● | – | – | – |
| Triple glazed door | – | – | – | – |
| Drop down door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side opening door to the right | – | – | – | – |
| Side opening door to the left | – | – | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Pyro lock | – | – | – | – |
| Key lock | – | – | – | ● |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza pan | – | – | – | – |
| Turnspit | – | – | – | – |
| Level of telescopic rack | – | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Total power, kW | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,5 |
| Energy consumption: | | | | |
| Conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 |
| Fan cooking, kWh | 0,79 | – | – | 0,79 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |

# OVENS

| MODEL CODE | BEO 5022 | BEO 5002 | BLM 1110 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Multifunction | Conventional | Multifuction |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 90 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | |
| Electronic touch control | – | – | – |
| Programmable animated display | – | – | – |
| Programmable digital display | – | – | ● |
| Mechanical programmable timer | – | – | – |
| Mechanical ringer timer | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | – | – | – |
| Push-pop-out knobs | – | – | ● |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | – | – | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 6 | 4 | 9 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | – | – |
| Pyro | – | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | – | – | – |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● |
| Top heater | – | – | ● |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | – | ● |
| Fan cooking | – | – | ● |
| 3D | – | – | – |
| Low grill | – | ● | – |
| Low grill+fan | ● | – | – |
| Grill | ● | ● | – |
| Grill+fan | – | – | – |
| Slow cooking | – | – | – |
| Warm keeping | – | – | – |
| Defrost | – | – | ● |
| Booster | ● | – | – |
| Pizza | – | – | – |
| Grill+turnspit | – | – | ● |
| Grill+fan+turnspit | – | – | ● |
| Lamp | – | – | ● |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – | – |
| Gas cooking | – | – | – |
| Gas grill | – | – | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | – | – |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | – |
| **CAVITY** | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 65 | 67,5 | 100 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | – |
| Stainless steel | – | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | – | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | – | – | – |
| Black enamel | ● | ● | ● |
| Catalytic back wall | – | – | – |
| Removable side racks | – | – | – |
| Foldable grill | – | – | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Cylindrical | Cylindrical | – |
| Number of lights | 1 | 1 | – |
| Oven light with door opening | – | – | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | – | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | – | – | – |
| Triple glazed door | – | – | ● |
| Drop down door | ● | ● | – |
| Side opening door to the right | – | – | – |
| Side opening door to the left | – | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | |
| Pyro lock | – | – | – |
| Key lock | – | – | – |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | – | – |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza pan | – | – | – |
| Turnspit | – | – | ● |
| Level of telescopic rack | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | B |
| Total power, kW | 2,5 | 2,4 | 2,7 |
| Energy consumption: | | | |
| Conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | – |
| Fan cooking, kWh | 0,79 | – | 1,198 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 12 | 11 | – |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | – |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 480x898x563 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 590x560x550 (min) | 590x560x550 (min) | 478x860x530 |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | – |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | BGO 5112 | BGO 5102 |
|---|---|---|
| Type | Gas | Gas |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | |
| Electronic touch control | – | – |
| Programmable animated display | – | – |
| Programmable digital display | – | – |
| Mechanical programmable timer | – | – |
| Mechanical ringer timer | ● | ● |
| Rotary control | – | – |
| Push-pop-out knobs | – | – |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | – | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | |
| Number of cooking functions | – | – |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | – |
| Pyro | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | – | – |
| Bottom heater | – | – |
| Top heater | – | – |
| Conventional | – | – |
| Conventional+fan | – | – |
| Fan cooking | – | – |
| 3D | – | – |
| Low grill | – | – |
| Low grill+fan | – | – |
| Grill | ● | – |
| Grill+fan | ● | – |
| Slow cooking | – | – |
| Warm keeping | – | – |
| Defrost | – | – |
| Booster | – | – |
| Pizza | – | – |
| Grill+turnspit | – | – |
| Grill+fan+turnspit | – | – |
| Lamp | – | – |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – |
| Gas cooking | ● | ● |
| Gas grill | – | ● |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | – |
| Door closed grilling | – | – |
| **CAVITY** | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 49 | 40 |
| Smooth surface | – | – |
| Stainless steel | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | – | – |
| Black enamel | ● | ● |
| Catalytic back wall | – | – |
| Removable side racks | 3 level | 3 level |
| Foldable grill | – | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● |
| Light type | Cylindrical | Cylindrical |
| Number of lights | 1 | 1 |
| Oven light with door opening | – | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | – | – |
| Removable door | ● | ● |
| Triple glazed door | – | – |
| Drop down door | ● | ● |
| Side opening door to the right | – | – |
| Side opening door to the left | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | |
| Pyro lock | – | – |
| Key lock | – | – |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | – |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● |
| Pizza pan | – | – |
| Turnspit | ● | ● |
| Level of telescopic rack | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | – |
| CE / VDE approved | N/A | N/A |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 594x596x540 | 594x596x540 |
| Niche dimensions: | – | – |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 585x550x550 (min) | 585x550x550 (min) |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 595x560x550 (min) | 595x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | – |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | – | – |
| W: White | – | – |
| Z: Black | ● | ● |

# BUILT UNDER OVENS

| MODEL CODE | BIO 9564 | BIO 7443 | BIO 7043 | BIO 7142 | BIO 5001 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electronic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction | Multifunction | Multifunction | Conventional |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | | |
| Programmable animated display | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Programmable digital display | – | ● | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Push-pop-out knobs | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 12 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 3 |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Fan cooking | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| 3D | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Pizza | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Grill+fan | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Low grill | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Low grill+fan | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Slow cooking | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Top heater | – | – | – | – | ● |
| Bottom heater+fan | – | – | – | ● | – |
| Top heater+fan | – | – | – | ● | – |
| Warm keeping | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 67,5 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Black enamel | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Catalytic back wall | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Removable side racks | 5 level | 5 level | 3 level | – | – |
| Foldable grill | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Square | Cylindrical | Cylindrical | Cylindrical | Cylindrical |
| Number of lights | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oven light with door opening | ● | – | – | – | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | | | |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | | | |
| Key lock | ● | ● | – | – | – |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Baking tray | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Level of telescopic rack | 1 | 3 | | | |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A | A |
| Total power, kW | 10,1 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 9,4 | 9,3 |
| Energy consumption: | | | | | |
| Conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 |
| Fan cooking, kWh | 0,79 | 0,79 | 0,79 | 0,79 | 0,79 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 22 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 | 595x594x567 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) | 600x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | – | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – | – |



# OVEN CONTROLLED HOBS

| MODEL CODE | MKN 14321 | MKN 14101 |
|---|---|---|
| Type | Vitroceramic Hob | Vitroceramic Hob |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | |
| Oven control | ● | ● |
| **ZONES** | | |
| Type of zones | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Cooking levels per zone | 6 | 6 |
| Numbers of zones | 4 | 4 |
| Front left, mm - W | 120 / 180 - 700 / 1700 (duo) | 180 - 1700 |
| Rear left, mm - W | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 |
| Front right, mm - W | 140 - 1200 | 180 - 1700 |
| Rear right, mm - W | 170 / 265 - 1400 / 2400 (extended) | 140 - 1200 |
| **SAFETY** | | |
| Individual residual heat indicators | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | |
| Total power, W | 6500 | 6800 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 30 | 31 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 42x580x510 | 42x580x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOR OPTIONS** | | |
| E: Stainless steel frame | ● | ● |

# COMPACT OVENS

| MODEL CODE | BKO 9790 | BKO 9770 | BKO 9566 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electronic Pyrolytic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction | Electronic Multifunction |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Height, cm | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | |
| Electronic touch control | ● | ● | – |
| Programmable animated display | ● | ● | ● |
| Programmable digital display | – | – | – |
| Rotary control | – | – | ● |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | ● | ● | ● |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | ● | – |
| Pyro | ● | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | ● | – | – |
| Conventional | ● | ● | ● |
| Conventional+fan | ● | ● | ● |
| Fan cooking | ● | – | ● |
| 3D | ● | ● | ● |
| Pizza | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● |
| Grill+fan | ● | ● | ● |
| Low grill | ● | ● | ● |
| Low grill+fan | – | – | – |
| Fan cooking | – | – | – |
| Slow cooking | ● | ● | ● |
| Bottom heater | ● | ● | ● |
| Warm keeping | ● | ● | ● |
| Defrost | ● | ● | ● |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – | – |
| Steam | – | – | – |
| Steam+fan | – | – | – |
| Microwave | – | – | – |
| Microwave+fan | – | – | – |
| Microwave+grill | – | – | – |
| Regeneration | – | – | – |
| Professional cooking | – | – | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | ● | ● |
| Door closed grilling | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 42,5 | 42,5 | 42,5 |
| Smooth surface | ● | ● | ● |
| Stainless steel cavity | – | – | – |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | ● | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | – | ● | ● |
| Black enamel | – | – | – |
| Catalytic back wall | – | ● | ● |
| Catalytic side walls | – | – | – |
| Removable side racks | 3 level | 3 level | 3 level |
| Foldable grill | – | ● | ● |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● |
| Light type | Cylindrical halogen | Cylindrical halogen | Square |
| Number of lights | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Oven light with door opening | ● | ● | ● |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | ● | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable door | ● | ● | ● |
| Triple glazed oven door | – | – | – |
| Drop down oven door | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | |
| Child lock | – | – | – |
| Pyro lock | ● | – | – |
| Key lock | ● | ● | ● |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | ● | ● |
| Baking tray | ● | ● | ● |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | ● |
| Level of telescopic rack | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A |
| Energy consumption, conventional, kWh | 0,88 | 0,88 | 0,88 |
| Energy consumption: fan heating, kWh | 0,79 | 0,79 | 0,79 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Total power, kW | 3,5 | 3,1 | 3,1 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 455x594x567 | 455x594x567 | 455x594x567 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 450x560x550 (min) | 450x560x550 (min) | 450x560x550 (min) |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | 460x560x550 (min) | 460x560x550 (min) | 460x560x550 (min) |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● |

| MODEL CODE | BKE 9270 | BKD 9590 | BKD 9480 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electronic Multifunction with Microwave | Combination Steam | Steam |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Height, cm | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | |
| Electronic touch control | – | ● | – |
| Programmable animated display | – | – | – |
| Programmable digital display | ● | – | ● |
| Rotary control | – | – | – |
| Electronic temperature control, 5°C sensitive | – | – | – |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | |
| Number of cooking functions | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| *SURF* surround flow cooking | – | – | – |
| Pyro | – | – | – |
| Eco-pyro | – | – | – |
| Conventional | – | – | – |
| Conventional+fan | – | – | – |
| Fan cooking | ● | – | – |
| 3D | – | – | – |
| Pizza | – | – | – |
| Grill | ● | – | – |
| Grill+fan | ● | – | – |
| Low grill | – | – | – |
| Low grill+fan | – | – | – |
| Fan cooking | – | ● | – |
| Slow cooking | – | ● | – |
| Bottom heater | – | – | – |
| Warm keeping | – | – | – |
| Defrost | – | – | – |
| Eco fan cooking | – | – | – |
| Steam | – | ● | ● |
| Steam+fan | – | ● | – |
| Microwave | ● | – | – |
| Microwave+fan | ● | – | – |
| Microwave+grill | ● | – | – |
| Regeneration | – | ● | – |
| Professional cooking | – | ● | – |
| **ADDITIONAL COOKING OPTIONS** | | | |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | ● | ● |
| Door closed grilling | ● | – | – |
| **CAVITY** | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 32 | 27 | 35 |
| Smooth surface | – | – | – |
| Stainless steel cavity | ● | ● | ● |
| Pyro Clean™ enamel | – | – | – |
| Easy Clean™ grey enamel | – | – | – |
| Black enamel | – | – | – |
| Catalytic back wall | – | – | – |
| Catalytic side walls | – | – | – |
| Removable side racks | 4 level | 4 level | 4 level |
| Foldable grill | ● | – | – |
| **LIGHTNG** | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | – | ● |
| Light type | Halogen | – | – |
| Number of lights | – | – | – |
| Oven light with door opening | – | – | – |
| **OVEN DOOR** | | | |
| Cool door with quadruple glass | – | – | – |
| Full width glass inner door | – | ● | – |
| Removable door | – | – | ● |
| Triple glazed oven door | ● | ● | – |
| Drop down oven door | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | |
| Child lock | – | – | ● |
| Pyro lock | – | – | – |
| Key lock | ● | ● | ● |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | |
| Cooking tray | ● | 2 | 2 |
| Baking tray | – | – | – |
| Wire shelf | ● | ● | – |
| Level of telescopic rack | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | – | – | – |
| Energy consumption, conventional, kWh | – | 0,58 | – |
| Energy consumption: fan heating, kWh | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | – | – | – |
| Total power, kW | 3400 | 2200 | 1800 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 16 | 16 | 10 |
| CE / VDE approved | – | – | – |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 455x595x542 (including frame) | 455x597x544 | 455x595x472 |
| Niche dimensions: | | | |
| Cupboard (HxWxD), mm | 450x560-568x550 | 450x560x560 | 450x560-568x580 |
| Under worktop (HxWxD), mm | – | – | – |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● |

# MICROWAVE OVENS

| MODEL CODE | MEE 4150 | MEE 3150 | MEE 2150 | MEE 1030 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Microwave Oven with Grill | Microwave Oven with Grill | Microwave Oven with Grill | Microwave Oven |
| Width, cm | 60 (with frame) | 60 (with frame) | 60 (with frame) | 60 (with frame) |
| Height, cm | 36 (with frame) | 36 (with frame) | 36 (with frame) | 36 (with frame) |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Programmable digital timer | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Digital programmer | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **COOKING FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Grill | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Auto functions | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Combination cooking functions | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Microwave power levels | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Grill levels | 2 | 2 | 2 | – |
| Defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | | | |
| Cavity volume, lt | 30 | 25 | 23 | 20 |
| Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Interior lighting | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Child lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Quick start | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Day time on display | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| MWO output power, W | 900 | 900 | 900 | 800 |
| Grill power, W | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | – |
| Convection heating power, W | 1350 | – | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 300x520x530 | 310x510x382 | 310x510x382 | 282x470x377 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 365x568x45 | 365x568x45 | 365x568x45 | 365x568x45 |
| Frame dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 376x592x42 | 376x592x42 | 376x592x42 | 376x592x42 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | – | – | ● |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Frame code | MCE 4150 X | MCE 3150 X | MCE 2150 X | MCE 1030 X |

# WARMING DRAWERS

| MODEL CODE | BWH 7200 | BWH 7100 |
|---|---|---|
| Type | Warming Drawer | Warming Drawer |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 |
| Height, cm | 14 | 14 |
| **FUNCTIONS** | | |
| Raising dough | ● | – |
| Defrost | ● | – |
| Preheating | ● | – |
| Warmkeeping | ● | – |
| Pre-warming crockery & utensils | ● | ● |
| **CAVITY** | | |
| Capacity, kg | 25 | 25 |
| Capacity, place settings / serving dish | 6 / 1 * | 6 / 1 * |
| Inner cavity, lt | 22 | 23 |
| Stainless steel cavity | ● | ● |
| Easy- to-clean glass heating plate | ● | – |
| **FEATURES** | | |
| Telescopic drawer | ● | ● |
| Installed alone | ● | ● |
| Installed together with 45 cm high compact ovens | ● | ● |
| Installed together with 60 cm built-in ovens | ● | ● |
| Levels of temperature adjustment | 4 | 3 |
| Temperature adjustment interval, °C | 40-80 | 40-70 |
| Cross flow blower with heater | ● | ● |
| Anti slip mat | – | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | |
| Total power, W | 800 | 400 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 3,5 | 1,8 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 140x594x545 | 140x594x545 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 143-145x560x550 | 143-145x560x550 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● |

* 6 x 24 cm dinner plates
6 x 10 cm soup bowls
1 x 17 cm serving dish
1 x 19 cm serving dish
1 x 32 cm meat plate



# COFFEE MACHINE

| MODEL CODE | CEA 2211 X |
|---|---|
| Type | Coffee Machine |
| Width, cm | 60 |
| Height, cm | 45 |
| **FEATURES** | |
| Regular coffee / cappuccino/ espresso / café latte | ● |
| Electronic control | ● |
| Coffee grinder | ● |
| Frothing nozzle for cappuccino | ● |
| Steam dispenser | ● |
| Hot water dispenser | ● |
| Dispensing unit for 1 or 2 cups | ● |
| Removable drip tray | ● |
| Automatic boiler temperature control | ● |
| Adjustable grinding degree | ● |
| Direct water supply or refillable water tank | ● |
| Ground coffee dispenser tray | ● |
| Water hardness regulator | ● |
| Automatic descaling | ● |
| Automatic shut down function | ● |
| Energy saving sleep mode | ● |
| Warning indicators: | |
| Water container empty | ● |
| Coffee container empty | ● |
| **CAPACITY** | |
| Water tank volume, lt | 2,5 |
| Coffee container, kg | 0,35 |
| Dispensing unit, cups | 1 or 2 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | |
| Electric power, W | 1700 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 16 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 458x595x320 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 450x560x320 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● |

# ELECTRIC HOBS

| MODEL CODE | MIX 5400 | MIN 5400 | MIN 54302 | MIN 54201 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Induction | Induction | Induction | Induction |
| Width, cm | 80 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side mounted controls | – | – | – | – |
| Separate touchpads | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Digital display | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Timer | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Oven control | – | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | | |
| Type of zones | Induction | Induction | Induction | Induction |
| Cooking levels per zone | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Numbers of zones | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Front left, mm - W | 210 - 3100 | 180 - 2800 | 180 - 1800 (max), 2500 (boost) | 180 - 1800 (max), 2500 (boost) |
| Rear left, mm - W | 180 - 2800 | 180 - 2800 | 180 - 1800 (max), 2500 (boost) | 145 - 1400 (max), 1800 (boost) |
| Front right, mm - W | 210 - 3100 | 160 - 2000 | 145 - 1400 (max), 1800 (boost) | 145 - 1400 (max), 1800 (boost) |
| Rear right, mm - W | 180 - 2800 | 210 - 3100 | 210 - 2200 (max), 3200 (boost) | 180 - 1800 (max), 2500 (boost) |
| Center, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| Middle left, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| Middle right, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Precise heat adjustment | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| On / off indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | – | ● | ● |
| Heat-up and simmering | – | – | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Child lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Anti-over flow | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Automatic stop system | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators | – | – | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Total power, W | 6200 | 5900 | 7200 | 6400 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 32 | 32 | 33 | 30 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 64x770x510 | 64x580x510 | 44x580x522 | 42x580x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 64x750x490 | 64x560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | – | – | ● | – |
| N: No frame | – | – | – | ● |
| F: Facetted edges | ● | ● | – | – |

| MODEL CODE | MIN 53302 | MKL 5460 | MKX 54462 | MKX 54432 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Induction | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Width, cm | 60 | 90 | 80 | 80 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side mounted controls | – | – | – | – |
| Separate touchpads | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Digital display | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Timer | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Oven control | – | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | | |
| Type of zones | Induction | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Cooking levels per zone | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Numbers of zones | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Front left, mm - W | 180 - 1800 (max), 2500 (boost) | 120 / 175 / 210 - 800 / 1600 / 2300 (triple) | 350 / 200 / 145 - 2100 / 1750 / 900 | 120 / 210 - 600 / 2000 (duo) |
| Rear left, mm - W | 145 - 1400 (max), 1800 (boost) | – | – | 140 - 1200 |
| Front right, mm - W | 280 - 2400 (max), 3600 (boost) | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 | 160 - 1500 |
| Rear right, mm - W | – | – | 120 / 210 - 600 / 2000 (duo) | 170x260 - 110-80 (P) |
| Center, mm - W | – | – | 170x260 - 110-80 (P) | 140 / 250 - 1100 / 2000 (extended) |
| Middle left, mm - W | – | 140 - 1200 | – | – |
| Middle right, mm - W | – | 120 / 180 - 700 / 1700 | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | ● | – | – | – |
| Precise heat adjustment | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| On / off indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | ● | – | – | – |
| Heat-up and simmering | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Child lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Anti-over flow | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Automatic stop system | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Total power, W | 4600 | 6400 | 5400 | 6800 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 21 | 28 | 25 | 31 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 44x580x522 | 40x890x300 | 44x770x522 | 44x770x522 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560X490 | 41x880x280 | 750x490 | 750x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| N: No frame | – | – | – | – |
| F: Facetted edges | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | MKX 54362 | MKX 54312 | MKX 54342 | MKN 54322 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Width, cm | 80 | 80 | 80 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side mounted controls | – | – | – | – |
| Separate touchpads | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Digital display | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Timer | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Oven control | – | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | | |
| Type of zones | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Cooking levels per zone | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Numbers of zones | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Front left, mm - W | 120 / 210 - 600 / 2000 (duo) | 120 / 210 - 750 / 2200 (duo) | 120 / 180 / 230 - 800 / 1600 / 2500 (triple) | 120 / 210 - 750 / 2200 (duo) |
| Rear left, mm - W | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 |
| Front right, mm - W | 160 - 1500 | 180 - 1800 | 160 - 1500 | 160 - 1500 |
| Rear right, mm - W | 170x260 - 110-80 (P) | 170 / 265 - 1500 / 2400 (extended) | 140 / 250 - 1100 / 2000 (extended) | 140 / 250 - 1100 / 2000 (extended) |
| Center, mm - W | 180 / 230 - 1500 / 2400 (duo) | – | – | – |
| Middle left, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| Middle right, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | – | – | – | – |
| Precise heat adjustment | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| On / off indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | – | – | – |
| Heat-up and simmering | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Child lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Anti-over flow | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Automatic stop system | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Total power, W | 7200 | 7400 | 7200 | 6900 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 33 | 35 | 33 | 32 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 44x770x522 | 44x770x522 | 44x770x522 | 44x580x522 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 750x490 | 750x490 | 750x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| N: No frame | – | – | – | – |
| F: Facetted edges | – | – | – | – |

| MODEL CODE | MKN 54212 | MKN 54102 | MKN 53342 | MKN 54321 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Side mounted controls | – | – | – | – |
| Separate touchpads | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Digital display | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Timer | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Oven control | – | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | | |
| Type of zones | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic |
| Cooking levels per zone | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Numbers of zones | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Front left, mm - W | 120 / 210 - 750 / 2200 (duo) | 210 - 2300 | 120 / 180 - 700 / 1700 (duo) | 120 / 210 - 750 / 2200 (duo) |
| Rear left, mm - W | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 |
| Front right, mm - W | 160 - 1500 | 160 - 1500 | 145 / 210 / 275 - 1050 / 2200 / 2700 (triple) | 160 - 1500 |
| Rear right, mm - W | 180 - 1800 | 180 - 1800 | – | 140 / 250 - 1100 / 2000 (extended) |
| Center, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| Middle left, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| Middle right, mm - W | – | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | – | – | – | – |
| Precise heat adjustment | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| On / off indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | – | – | – |
| Heat-up and simmering | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Child lock | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Anti-over flow | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Automatic stop system | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Total power, W | 6700 | 6800 | 5600 | 6900 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 29,2 | 31 | 26 | 32 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 44x580x522 | 44x580x522 | 44x580x522 | 42x580x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | ● | ● | ● | – |
| N: No frame | – | – | – | ● |
| F: Facetted edges | – | – | – | |

# ELECTRIC HOBS

| MODEL CODE | MKN 54101 | MKN 24001 | MMN 24001 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Electric |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | ● | – | – |
| Side mounted controls | | ● | ● |
| Separate touchpads | ● | – | – |
| Digital display | ● | – | – |
| Timer | – | – | – |
| Oven control | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | |
| Type of zones | Vitroceramic | Vitroceramic | Sealed plate |
| Cooking levels per zone | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Numbers of zones | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Front left, mm - W | 210 - 2300 | 180 - 1800 | 180 - 2000 (rapid) |
| Rear left, mm - W | 140 - 1200 | 140 - 1200 | 145 - 1500 (rapid) |
| Front right, mm - W | 160 - 1500 | 140 - 1200 | 145 - 1500 (rapid) |
| Rear right, mm - W | 180 - 1800 | 180 - 1800 | 180 - 2000 (rapid) |
| Center, mm - W | – | – | – |
| Middle left, mm - W | – | – | – |
| Middle right, mm - W | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | – | – | – |
| Precise heat adjustment | ● | – | – |
| On / off indicator | ● | ● | ● |
| Booster, fast to-the-degree heating | – | – | – |
| Heat-up and simmering | ● | – | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | |
| Child lock | ● | – | – |
| Anti-over flow | ● | – | – |
| Automatic stop system | ● | – | – |
| Individual residual heat indicators | ● | ● | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Total power, W | 6800 | 6800 | 7000 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 31 | 31 | 32 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 42x580x510 | 44x580x510 | 40x580x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | – | ● | ● |
| N: No frame | ● | – | – |
| F: Facetted edges | – | – | – |

# GAS HOBS

| MODEL CODE | GCB 23523 | GCN 23423 | GMN 23453 | GMN 23443 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Gas | Gas | Gas | Gas |
| Width, cm | 70 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Front mounted controls set into hard glass base | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Front mounted controls | – | – | – | – |
| Front controls | – | – | – | – |
| Side controls | – | – | – | – |
| **BURNERS** | | | | |
| Number and type of burners | 4 gas + 1 wok | 3 gas + 1 wok | 2 gas + 2 vitroceramic | 3 gas + 1 vitroceramic |
| Front left, W | 2900 | 3600 (triple ring wok) | 180 mm - 1800 | 140 mm - 1200 |
| Rear left, W | 2000 | 2000 | 140 mm - 1200 | 2000 |
| Front right, W | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Rear right, W | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Center, W | 3600 (triple ring wok) | – | – | – |
| Front center, W | – | – | – | – |
| Rear center, W | – | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Burner caps | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron |
| Pan supports | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron |
| Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Flame failure gas cut-out device | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators for the vitroceramic zones | – | – | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Gas power, W | 11500 | 8600 | 3000 | 5000 |
| Electric power, W | – | – | 3000 | 1200 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | – | – | – | – |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 98x694x534 | 98x590x534 | 98x590x534 | 98x590x534 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| E: Stainless steel | – | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |



# GAS HOBS

| MODEL CODE | GCN 23403 | GEL 33523 | GEP 33523 | GEB 3502 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Gas | Gas | Gas | Gas |
| Width, cm | 60 | 90 | 75 | 70 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Front mounted controls set into hard glass base | ● | – | – | – |
| Front mounted controls | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Front controls | – | – | – | – |
| Side controls | – | – | – | – |
| **BURNERS** | | | | |
| Number and type of burners | 4 gas | 4 gas + 1 wok | 4 gas + 1 wok | 5 gas |
| Front left, W | 2000 | 3800 (triple ring wok) | 3800 (triple ring wok) | 1000 |
| Rear left, W | 2900 | – | – | 2000 |
| Front right, W | 1000 | 1750 | 1750 | 2000 |
| Rear right, W | 2000 | 1750 | 1750 | 1000 |
| Center, W | – | – | – | 2900 |
| Front center, W | – | 1000 | 1000 | – |
| Rear center, W | – | 3000 | 3000 | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Burner caps | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron | Enamel |
| Pan supports | Cast iron | Cast iron | Cast iron | Enamel |
| Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Flame failure gas cut-out device | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators for the vitroceramic zones | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Gas power, W | 7900 | 11300 | 11300 | 8900 |
| Electric power, W | – | – | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-230 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | – | – | – | – |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 98x590x534 | 33x860x500 | 33x740x500 | 84x680x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560x490 | 830x480 | – | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | ● | – | – | – |
| E: Stainless steel | – | ● | ● | ● |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |

| MODEL CODE | GEN 23436 | GEN 23420 | GZN 23430 | GEN 23400 | GEN 12400 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Gas | Gas | Gas | Gas | Gas |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | | |
| Front mounted controls set into hard glass base | – | – | – | – | – |
| Front mounted controls | – | – | – | – | – |
| Front controls | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Side controls | – | – | – | – | ● |
| **BURNERS** | | | | | |
| Number and type of burners | 3 gas + 1 wok | 3 gas + 1 wok | 3 gas + 1 hotplate | 4 gas | 4 gas |
| Front left, W | 3600 (triple ring wok) | 3600 (triple ring wok) | 1000 | 1000 | 2900 |
| Rear left, W | 2000 | 2000 | 145 mm - 1000 | 2900 | 2000 |
| Front right, W | 1000 | 1000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1000 |
| Rear right, W | 2000 | 2000 | 2900 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Center, W | – | – | – | – | – |
| Front center, W | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rear center, W | – | – | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Burner caps | Cast iron | Enamel | Enamel | Enamel | Matt enamel |
| Pan supports | Cast iron | Enamel | Enamel | Enamel | Matt enamel |
| Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | | |
| Flame failure gas cut-out device | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Individual residual heat indicators for the vitroceramic zones | – | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Gas power, W | 8600 | 8600 | 5900 | 7900 | 7900 |
| Electric power, W | – | – | 1000 | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 | 220-230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | – | – | – | – | – |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 84x580x510 | 84x580x510 | 84x580x510 | 84x580x510 | 84x580x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 | 560x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel frames | – | – | – | – | – |
| E: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| W: White | – | – | – | ● | – |

# DOMINO HOBS

| MODEL CODE | MIS 3200 | MKS 3201 | GKS 3134 | GKS 3204 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Induction | Vitroceramic | Wok | Gas |
| Width, cm | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | ● | – | – | – |
| Separate touchpads | ● | – | – | – |
| Side mounted controls | – | – | – | – |
| 7 segment digital display | ● | – | – | – |
| Front mounted control knobs | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Timer | ● | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | | |
| Number and type of zones | 2 induction zones | 2 vitroceramic zones | 1 wok burner | 2 gas burners |
| Cooking levels per zone | – | – | – | – |
| Front zone, mm - W | 145 - 1400 | 140 - 1300 | – | 1000 |
| Rear zone, mm - W | 210 - 2200 | 180 - 1700 | – | 3000 |
| Center, mm - W | – | – | x - 3800 | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | ● | – | – | – |
| Precise heat adjustment | ● | – | – | – |
| On / off light | ● | ● | – | – |
| 10 min break mode | ● | – | – | – |
| Warm keeping | ● | – | – | – |
| Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs | – | – | ● | ● |
| Glass surface | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cast iron burner cap | – | – | ● | ● |
| Cast iron pan support | – | – | ● | ● |
| Removable cast iron grill | – | – | – | – |
| Container with lava stones | – | – | – | – |
| Swing-out heating element | – | – | – | – |
| Removable grease drip tray | – | – | – | – |
| Front and back stainless steel frames | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| Key lock | ● | – | – | – |
| Child lock | ● | – | – | – |
| Anti-over flow | – | – | – | – |
| Automatic stop system | ● | – | – | – |
| Flame failure gas cut-out device | – | – | ● | ● |
| Residual heat indicators | ● | ● | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Gas type | – | – | G20 | G20 |
| Gas pressure, Mbar | – | – | 20 | 20 |
| Total power, W | 3600 | 3000 | 3800 | 4000 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 50x290x510 | 50x290x510 | 65x290x510 | 65x290x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 270x490 | 270x490 | 270x490 | 270x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |



| MODEL CODE | MMS 3201 | MGS 3101 | MBS 3101 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Electric | Vitroceramic Grill | Barbecue |
| Width, cm | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | |
| Touch sensitive front control | – | – | – |
| Separate touchpads | – | – | – |
| Side mounted controls | – | – | – |
| 7 segment digital display | – | – | – |
| Front mounted control knobs | ● | ● | ● |
| Timer | – | – | – |
| **ZONES** | | | |
| Number and type of zones | 2 hot plates | 1 grill | 1 barbecue |
| Cooking levels per zone | – | – | – |
| Front zone, mm - W | 145 - 1500 | – | – |
| Rear zone, mm - W | 180 - 2000 | – | – |
| Center, mm - W | – | ● - 1500 | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | |
| Intelligent pan size recognition | – | – | – |
| Precise heat adjustment | – | – | – |
| On / off light | ● | ● | ● |
| 10 min break mode | – | – | – |
| Warm keeping | – | – | – |
| Electronic ignition integrated into the knobs | – | – | – |
| Glass surface | – | ● | – |
| Cast iron burner cap | – | – | – |
| Cast iron pan support | – | – | – |
| Removable cast iron grill | – | – | ● |
| Container with lava stones | – | – | ● |
| Swing-out heating element | – | – | ● |
| Removable grease drip tray | – | – | ● |
| Front and back stainless steel frames | – | ● | – |
| **SAFETY** | | | |
| Key lock | – | – | – |
| Child lock | – | – | – |
| Anti-over flow | – | – | – |
| Automatic stop system | – | – | – |
| Flame failure gas cut-out device | – | – | – |
| Residual heat indicators | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Gas type | – | – | – |
| Gas pressure, Mbar | – | – | – |
| Total power, W | 3500 | 1500 | 2400 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 70x290x510 | 50x290x510 | 45x290x510 |
| Niche dimensions (WxD), mm | 270x490 | 270x490 | 270x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● |

# COOKER HOODS

| MODEL CODE | DKT 5950 | DKT 5960 | DKP 5160 | DKC 5430 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Wall Mounted | Wall Mounted | Wall Mounted | Wall mounted |
| Width, cm | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive electronic control | ● | ● | – | – |
| Electronic control with easy touch buttons | – | – | – | ● |
| Electronic power level display | – | – | – | – |
| Remote control | – | – | – | Optional |
| Push button control | – | – | ● | – |
| Sliding control | – | – | – | – |
| **ODOUR EXTRACTION** | | | | |
| Extraction rate * | | | | |
| Level 1, $m^3/h$ | 268 | 268 | 210 | 295 |
| Level 2, $m^3/h$ | 408 | 408 | 250 | 475 |
| Level 3, $m^3/h$ | 560 | 560 | 390 | 580 |
| Level 4, $m^3/h$ | – | – | 670 | – |
| Booster, $m^3/h$ | 639 | 639 | – | 905 |
| Ducted extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Re-circulated extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cassette filters | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Dishwasher safe cassette filters | – | – | – | ● |
| Filter saturation indicator | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Air cleaning function | ● | ● | – | 24 h |
| Sensor control | – | – | – | ● |
| Self reset intensive speed (10 min) | – | – | – | ● |
| Automatic run-on and stop facility, min | 15 | 15 | – | 30 |
| Glass visor | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable chimney section | – | – | – | Optional |
| **LIGHTING** | | | | |
| Illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of lights x power, W | 2 x 20 | 3 x 20 | 2 x 40 | 3 x 20 |
| Light type | Halogen | Halogen | Standard | Halogen |
| On-off light switch | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Dimmer light function | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Maximum noise level based on dB re 1 pW ** | | | | |
| Level 1, dBA | 46 | 46 | 48 | 48 |
| Level 2, dBA | 55 | 55 | 52 | 58 |
| Level 3, dBA | 63 | 63 | 61 | 62 |
| Level4, dBA | – | – | 65 | – |
| Booster, dBA | 66 | 66 | – | 70 |
| Maximum noise level based on dBA *** | 56 | 56 | 49 | 58 |
| Total power, W | 290 | 310 | 290 | 390 |
| Number of motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Power level | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Air outlet, mm | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120-150 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 690-1155x900x480 | 466x900x387 | 800-1500x898x490 | 1270-1720x898x395 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | – | – | – | ● |
| X: Stainless steel with black inlay | ● | ● | ● | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |
| R: Silver | – | – | – | – |

* Measured according to EN 61591
** Measured according to EN 60704-3
*** Measured according to EN 60704-2-13



| MODEL CODE | DKT 5860 | DKC 5030 | DKL 5010 | DKP 2160 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Wall Mounted | Wall Mounted | Wall Mounted | Wall Mounted |
| Width, cm | 90 | 90 | 90 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive electronic control | ● | – | – | – |
| Electronic control with easy touch buttons | – | ● | – | – |
| Electronic power level display | – | – | ● | – |
| Remote control | – | Optional | – | – |
| Push button control | – | – | – | ● |
| Sliding control | – | – | – | – |
| **ODOUR EXTRACTION** | | | | |
| Extraction rate * | | | | |
| Level 1, $m^3/h$ | 259 | 280 | 210 | 210 |
| Level 2, $m^3/h$ | 335 | 360 | 250 | 250 |
| Level 3, $m^3/h$ | 436 | 440 | 390 | 390 |
| Level 4, $m^3/h$ | – | 535 | – | – |
| Booster, $m^3/h$ | 577 | 600 | – | – |
| Ducted extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Re-circulated extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cassette filters | – | – | – | ● |
| Dishwasher safe cassette filters | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Filter saturation indicator | ● | ● | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Air cleaning function | ● | 24 h | – | – |
| Sensor control | – | – | – | – |
| Self reset intensive speed (10 min) | ● | – | – | – |
| Automatic run-on and stop facility, min | 15 | 30 | 5-15 | – |
| Glass visor | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable chimney section | – | ● | ● | – |
| **LIGHTING** | | | | |
| Illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of lights x power, W | 2 x 20 | 2 x 20 | 2 x 40 | 2 x 40 |
| Light type | Halogen | Halogen | Standard | Standard |
| On-off light switch | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Dimmer light function | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Maximum noise level based on dB re 1 pW ** | | | | |
| Level 1, dBA | 46 | 52 | 48 | 48 |
| Level 2, dBA | 52 | 57 | 52 | 52 |
| Level 3, dBA | 58 | 62 | 61 | 61 |
| Level4, dBA | – | 66 | – | – |
| Booster, dBA | 65 | 68 | – | – |
| Maximum noise level based on dBA *** | 55 | 56 | 49 | 49 |
| Total power, W | 200 | 245 | 230 | 290 |
| Number of motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Power level | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Air outlet, mm | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120-150 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1020-1490x900x340 | 788-993x898x520 | 740-1140x898x502 | 800-1500x595x990 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | – |
| X: Stainless steel with black inlay | – | – | – | ● |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | ● | – | – | – |
| R: Silver | – | – | – | – |

* Measured according to EN 61591
** Measured according to EN 60704-3
*** Measured according to EN 60704-2-13

# COOKER HOODS

| MODEL CODE | DKC 2060 | DKP 2010 | DIC 6900 | DIC 5130 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Wall Mounted | Wall Mounted | Island | Island |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 100 | 90 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive electronic control | – | – | – | – |
| Electronic control with easy touch buttons | ● | – | – | ● |
| Electronic power level display | – | – | – | – |
| Remote control | Optional | – | ● | Optional |
| Push button control | – | ● | – | – |
| Sliding control | – | – | – | – |
| **ODOUR EXTRACTION** | | | | |
| Extraction rate * | | | | |
| Level 1, $m^3/h$ | 235 | 210 | 259 | 235 |
| Level 2, $m^3/h$ | 310 | 250 | 335 | 310 |
| Level 3, $m^3/h$ | 395 | 390 | 436 | 395 |
| Level 4, $m^3/h$ | 470 | – | – | 470 |
| Booster, $m^3/h$ | 550 | – | 577 | 550 |
| Ducted extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Re-circulated extraction | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Cassette filters | – | – | – | – |
| Dishwasher safe cassette filters | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Filter saturation indicator | ● | – | ● | ● |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Air cleaning function | – | – | – | – |
| Sensor control | – | – | – | – |
| Self reset intensive speed (10 min) | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Automatic run-on and stop facility, min | – | – | 15 | – |
| Glass visor | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable chimney section | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **LIGHTING** | | | | |
| Illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of lights x power, W | 2 x 20 | 2 x 40 | 1 x 50 | 4 x 20 |
| Light type | Halogen | Standard | Halogen | Halogen |
| On-off light switch | ● | ● | | ● |
| Dimmer light function | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Maximum noise level based on dB re 1 pW ** | | | | |
| Level 1, dBA | 52 | 48 | 46 | 52 |
| Level 2, dBA | 57 | 52 | 52 | 57 |
| Level 3, dBA | 62 | 61 | 58 | 62 |
| Level4, dBA | 66 | – | – | 65 |
| Booster, dBA | 69 | – | 65 | 68 |
| Maximum noise level based on dBA *** | 57 | 49 | 55 | 56 |
| Total power, W | 245 | 230 | 160 | 285 |
| Number of motors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Power level | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Air outlet, mm | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120-150 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 788-993x598x520 | 740-1140x598x502 | 897-1112x1000x700 | 918-1148x898x700 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| X: Stainless steel with black inlay | – | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |
| R: Silver | – | – | – | – |

* Measured according to EN 61591
** Measured according to EN 60704-3
*** Measured according to EN 60704-2-13

| MODEL CODE | DIC 2130 | DIC 2440 | DTS 5920 | DTC 2420 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Island | Cylindrical Island | Telescopic | Telescopic |
| Width, cm | 60 | 37 | 90 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive electronic control | – | – | – | – |
| Electronic control with easy touch buttons | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Electronic power level display | – | – | – | – |
| Remote control | Optional | Optional | – | – |
| Push button control | – | – | – | – |
| Sliding control | – | – | ● | – |
| **ODOUR EXTRACTION** | | | | |
| Extraction rate * | | | | |
| Level 1, $m^3/h$ | 235 | 275 | 150 | 245 |
| Level 2, $m^3/h$ | 310 | 315 | 202 | 285 |
| Level 3, $m^3/h$ | 395 | 390 | 250 | 360 |
| Level 4, $m^3/h$ | 470 | 470 | – | 440 |
| Booster, $m^3/h$ | 550 | 520 | – | 490 |
| Ducted extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Re-circulated extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cassette filters | – | – | – | – |
| Dishwasher safe cassette filters | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Filter saturation indicator | ● | ● | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Air cleaning function | – | – | – | – |
| Sensor control | – | – | – | – |
| Self reset intensive speed (10 min) | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Automatic run-on and stop facility, min | – | – | – | – |
| Glass visor | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable chimney section | ● | ● | – | ● |
| **LIGHTING** | | | | |
| Illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of lights x power, W | 4 x 20 | 4 x 20 | 2 x 40 | 2 x 20 |
| Light type | Halogen | Halogen | Standard | Halogen |
| On-off light switch | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Dimmer light function | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Maximum noise level based on dB re 1 pW ** | | | | |
| Level 1, dBA | 52 | 50 | 53 | – |
| Level 2, dBA | 57 | 55 | 60 | – |
| Level 3, dBA | 62 | 59 | 66 | – |
| Level4, dBA | 65 | 63 | – | – |
| Booster, dBA | 68 | 65 | – | 66 |
| Maximum noise level based on dBA *** | – | 53 | 56 | 54 |
| Total power, W | 285 | 285 | 300 | 420 |
| Number of motors | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Power level | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Air outlet, mm | 120-150 | 120-150 | 120 | 120 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 918-1148x598x700 | 870-1215x370x370 | 165x900x290-440 | 465x598x280-435 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| X: Stainless steel with black inlay | – | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |
| R: Silver | – | – | – | – |

* Measured according to EN 61591
** Measured according to EN 60704-3
*** Measured according to EN 60704-2-13

# COOKER HOODS

| MODEL CODE | DTS 2921 | DTS 2920 | DLP 1840 | DES 2830 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Telescopic | Telescopic | Canopy | Integrated |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 53 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch sensitive electronic control | – | – | – | – |
| Electronic control with easy touch buttons | – | – | – | – |
| Electronic power level display | – | – | – | – |
| Remote control | – | – | – | – |
| Push button control | – | – | ● | – |
| Sliding control | ● | ● | | ● |
| **ODOUR EXTRACTION** | | | | |
| Extraction rate * | | | | |
| Level 1, $m^3/h$ | 150 | 150 | 210 | 186 |
| Level 2, $m^3/h$ | 202 | 202 | 280 | 240 |
| Level 3, $m^3/h$ | 250 | 250 | 390 | 275 |
| Level 4, $m^3/h$ | – | – | – | – |
| Booster, $m^3/h$ | – | – | – | – |
| Ducted extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Re-circulated extraction | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Cassette filters | – | – | – | – |
| Dishwasher safe cassette filters | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Filter saturation indicator | – | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | | |
| Air cleaning function | – | – | – | – |
| Sensor control | – | – | – | – |
| Self reset intensive speed (10 min) | – | – | – | – |
| Automatic run-on and stop facility, min | – | – | – | – |
| Glass visor | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable chimney section | – | – | – | – |
| **LIGHTING** | | | | |
| Illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of lights x power, W | 2 x 20 | 2 x 40 | 2 x 20 | 2 x 40 |
| Light type | Halogen | Standard | Halogen | Standard |
| On-off light switch | – | – | ● | – |
| Dimmer light function | – | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Maximum noise level based on dB re 1 pW ** | | | | |
| Level 1, dBA | 53 | 53 | 57 | 59 |
| Level 2, dBA | 60 | 60 | 62 | 66 |
| Level 3, dBA | 66 | 66 | 70 | 70 |
| Level4, dBA | – | – | – | – |
| Booster, dBA | – | – | – | – |
| Maximum noise level based on dBA *** | 56 | 56 | 58 | 60 |
| Total power, W | 260 | 300 | 160 | 330 |
| Number of motors | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Power level | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Air outlet, mm | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 165x600x290-440 | 165x600x290-440 | 174x530x285 | 400x600x270-495 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | – |
| X: Stainless steel with black inlay | – | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | – | – |
| Z: Black | – | – | – | – |
| R: Silver | – | – | – | ● |

* Measured according to EN 61591
** Measured according to EN 60704-3
*** Measured according to EN 60704-2-13



| MODEL CODE | DUS 5042 | DUS 2042 | DUS 2040 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Width, cm | 90 | 60 | 60 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | |
| Touch sensitive electronic control | – | – | – |
| Electronic control with easy touch buttons | – | – | – |
| Electronic power level display | – | – | – |
| Remote control | – | – | – |
| Push button control | – | – | – |
| Sliding control | ● | ● | ● |
| **ODOUR EXTRACTION** | | | |
| Extraction rate * | | | |
| Level 1, $m^3/h$ | 170 | 170 | 120 |
| Level 2, $m^3/h$ | 240 | 240 | 160 |
| Level 3, $m^3/h$ | 350 | 350 | 230 |
| Level 4, $m^3/h$ | – | – | – |
| Booster, $m^3/h$ | – | – | – |
| Ducted extraction | ● | ● | ● |
| Re-circulated extraction | ● | ● | ● |
| Cassette filters | – | – | – |
| Dishwasher safe cassette filters | ● | ● | ● |
| Filter saturation indicator | – | – | – |
| **FEATURES** | | | |
| Air cleaning function | – | – | – |
| Sensor control | – | – | – |
| Self reset intensive speed (10 min) | – | – | – |
| Automatic run-on and stop facility, min | – | – | – |
| Glass visor | ● | ● | ● |
| Height adjustable chimney section | – | – | – |
| **LIGHTING** | | | |
| Illumination | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of lights x power, W | 2 x 40 | 2 x 40 | 1 x 40 |
| Light type | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| On-off light switch | ● | ● | ● |
| Dimmer light function | – | – | – |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Maximum noise level based on dB re 1 pW ** | | | |
| Level 1, dBA | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Level 2, dBA | 61 | 61 | 63 |
| Level 3, dBA | 68 | 68 | 69 |
| Level4, dBA | – | – | – |
| Booster, dBA | – | – | – |
| Maximum noise level based on dBA *** | 57 | 57 | 58 |
| Total power, W | 330 | 330 | 190 |
| Number of motors | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Power level | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Air outlet, mm | 120 | 120 | 120 |
| CE / VDE approved | ● | ● | ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 150x898x490 | 150x598x490 | 150x598x490 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | ● | ● |
| X: Stainless steel with black inlay | – | – | – |
| W: White | – | – | ● |
| Z: Black | – | – | – |
| R: Silver | – | – | – |

* Measured according to EN 61591
** Measured according to EN 60704-3
*** Measured according to EN 60704-2-13

# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | KNM 1551 i | KSM 1551 i | KSE 1551 i | KNM 1561 i |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Electronic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | No frost | Static | Static | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 270 | 283 | 286 | 230 |
| Total net volume, lt | 242 | 244 | 216 | 217 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 193 | 189 | 161 | 155 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 49 | 55 | 55 | 62 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone capacity, lt | 19 (A+ only) | – | 19 | 19 |
| Number of height adjustable safety glass shelves | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine rack | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 1 | – | 2 |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | – | – | – | – |
| Auto defrost | ● | – | – | ● |
| Number of transparent drawers | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of transparent flaps | – | – | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| Icemaker and icebox | – | – | – | – |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Bottle capacity | – | – | – | – |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| Number of wooden shelves | – | – | – | – |
| Glass door with UV filter | – | – | – | – |
| Carbon filter | – | – | – | – |
| Illumination with white LED | – | – | – | – |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial door gaskets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ / A | A / B | A+ | A |
| Climate class | SN-T / SN | SN / T | SN-ST | SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 274 / 300 | 297 / 415 | 276 | 301 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 |
| Total power, W | 115 | 100 / 130 | 75 | 90 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 0,6 | 0,5 / 0,7 | 0,35 | 0,5 |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24h | 2,5 | 4 | 4 | 3,5 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 13 | 20 | 20 | 13 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1770x540x535 | 1770x540x535 | 1770x540x535 | 1770x540x535 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1789x560x550 | 1789x560x550 | 1789x560x550 | 1789x560x550 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sliding hinges | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| smartFIX, integrated hinges | – | – | – | – |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Fully integrated | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass door | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | KSM 1561 i | SSE 1350 i | SSM 1350 i | FNT 1580 i |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Combi Fridge Freezer | Upright Larder Fridge | Upright Larder Fridge | Freezer |
| Height, cm | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Electronic | Mechanic | Electronic |
| Cooling system | Static | Static | Static | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 242 | 315 | 315 | 220 |
| Total net volume, lt | 224 | 310 | 310 | 196 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 155 | 310 | 310 | – |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 69 | – | – | 196 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone capacity, lt | – | – | – | – |
| Number of height adjustable safety glass shelves | 3 | 4 | 4 | – |
| Number of chrome coated wine rack | 1 | 1 | 1 | – |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 2 | 2 | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | 2 | 2 | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | – | – | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | – | – | – | – |
| Auto defrost | – | – | – | ● |
| Number of transparent drawers | 3 | – | – | 6 |
| Number of transparent flaps | – | – | – | 2 |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| Icemaker and icebox | – | – | – | ● |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Bottle capacity | – | – | – | – |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| Number of wooden shelves | – | – | – | – |
| Glass door with UV filter | – | – | – | – |
| Carbon filter | – | – | – | – |
| Illumination with white LED | – | – | – | – |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Antibacterial door gaskets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A+ |
| Climate class | SN | SN-T | SN | SN-T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 296 | 174 | 174 | 297 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42 |
| Total power, W | 90 | 90 | 90 | 110 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 0,5 | 0,45 | 0,45 | 0,5 |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24h | 4 | – | – | 10 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 14 | – | – | 15 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1770x540x535 | 1765x540x535 | 1765x540x535 | 1765x540x535 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1789x560x550 | 1780x560x550 | 1780x560x550 | 1780x560x550 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sliding hinges | ● | – | – | – |
| smartFIX, integrated hinges | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Fully integrated | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass door | – | – | – | – |

# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | DSM 1510 i | DSM 1500 i | SSM 1550 i | SSM 1540 i |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Tall Larder Fridge | Fridge |
| Height, cm | 144 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | Static | Static | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 250 | 176 | 210 | 200 |
| Total net volume, lt | 215 | 170 | 204 | 184 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 170 | 125 | 204 | 164 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 45 | 45 | | 20 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone capacity, lt | – | – | – | – |
| Number of height adjustable safety glass shelves | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Number of chrome coated wine rack | 1 | – | 1 | 1 |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | – | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | – | – | – | – |
| Auto defrost | – | – | – | – |
| Number of transparent drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Number of transparent flaps | – | – | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| Icemaker and icebox | – | – | – | – |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Bottle capacity | – | – | – | – |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| Number of wooden shelves | – | – | – | – |
| Glass door with UV filter | – | – | – | – |
| Carbon filter | – | – | – | – |
| Illumination with white LED | – | – | – | – |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial door gaskets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A⁺ / A | A | A | A |
| Climate class | SN-ST / SN | SN | SN | SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 232 | 260 | 159 | 254 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 39 | 39 | 39 | 40 |
| Total power, W | 60 | 70 | 60 | 60 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 0,28 | 0,4 | 0,29 | 0,29 |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24h | 4 | 4 | – | 3 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 23 | 19 | – | 16 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1446x540x535 | 1210x540x535 | 1210x540x535 | 1210x540x535 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1450-1460x560x550 | 1216-1229x560x550 | 1216-1229x560x550 | 1216-1229x560x550 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sliding hinges | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| smartFIX, integrated hinges | – | – | – | – |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Fully integrated | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass door | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | TSM 1551 i | TSM 1541 i | FTE 1531 i | FTM 1531 i |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Table Top Larder Fridge | Table Top Fridge Freezer | Table Top Freezer | Table Top Freezer |
| Height, cm | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Cooling system | Static | Static | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 135 | 120 | 102 | 102 |
| Total net volume, lt | 126 | 110 | 85 | 85 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 126 | 97 | – | – |
| Freezer net volume, lt | – | 13 | 85 | 85 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone capacity, lt | – | – | – | – |
| Number of height adjustable safety glass shelves | 3 | 2 | – | – |
| Number of chrome coated wine rack | – | – | – | – |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | ● | ● | – | – |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 1 | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | – | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | – | – | – | – |
| Auto defrost | – | – | – | – |
| Number of transparent drawers | – | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of transparent flaps | – | – | 1 | 1 |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| Icemaker and icebox | – | – | – | – |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Bottle capacity | – | – | – | – |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| Number of wooden shelves | – | – | – | – |
| Glass door with UV filter | – | – | – | – |
| Carbon filter | – | – | – | – |
| Illumination with white LED | – | – | – | – |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | | |
| Antibacterial door gaskets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A⁺ / A | A⁺ / A | A⁺ | A |
| Climate class | SN-T / SN | SN / SN | SN-T | SN / T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 120 / 150 | 176 / 220 | 191 | 204 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 39 / 42 | 39 / 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Total power, W | 65 | 65 | 60 | 60 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24h | – | 2 | 10 | 10 |
| Temperature rise time, h | – | 10 | 20 | 16 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 850x545x548 | 860x545x548 | 850x545x548 | 860x545x548 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 880x560x550 | 880x560x550 | 880x560x550 | 880x560x550 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sliding hinges | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| smartFIX, integrated hinges | – | – | – | – |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Fully integrated | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass door | – | – | – | – |

# BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | FNT 1530 i | TSM 1750 u | FSE 1630 u | TSM 1640 u |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Table Top Freezer | Built Under Larder Fridge | Built Under Freezer | Built Under Larder Fridge |
| Height, cm | 88 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Electronic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | No frost | Static | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 96 | 135 | 130 | 125 |
| Total net volume, lt | – | 128 | 87 | 123 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | – | 128 | – | 105 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 75 | – | 87 | 18 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone capacity, lt | – | – | – | – |
| Number of height adjustable safety glass shelves | – | 3 | – | 2 |
| Number of chrome coated wine rack | – | – | – | – |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | – | ● | – | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | – | – | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | – | 4 | – |
| Fast freeze function | – | – | – | – |
| Auto defrost | ● | – | – | – |
| Number of transparent drawers | 2 | – | 3 | – |
| Number of transparent flaps | 1 | – | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | – | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | – | – | – |
| Icemaker and icebox | ● | – | – | – |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Bottle capacity | – | – | – | – |
| Fast cool function | – | – | – | – |
| Number of wooden shelves | – | – | – | – |
| Glass door with UV filter | – | – | – | – |
| Carbon filter | – | – | – | – |
| Illumination with white LED | – | – | – | – |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | – | ● | – | ● |
| Antibacterial door gaskets | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Climate class | SN | SN | SN | SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 207 | 151 | 205 | 240 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | – | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Total power, W | – | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 0,5 | 0,21 | 0,24 | 0,35 |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24h | 10 | – | 10 | 2 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 10,5 | – | 19 | 10 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 860x545x548 | 813-863x595x545 | 813-863x595x545 | 813-863x595x545 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 880x560x550 | 820-870x600x550 | 820-870x600x550 | 820-870x600x550 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sliding hinges | ● | – | – | – |
| smartFIX, integrated hinges | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| Fully integrated | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass door | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | RST 1105 i | RNT 1105 i | WSN 1212 i |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Drawer Type Larder Fridge | Drawer Type Freezer | Table Top Wine Cooler |
| Height, cm | 82 | 82 | 88 |
| Control system | Electronic | Electronic | Electronic |
| Cooling system | Static | No frost | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 120 | 92 | – |
| Total net volume, lt | 94 | 72 | – |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 94 | – | – |
| Freezer net volume, lt | – | 72 | – |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | |
| Fast cool function | ● | – | – |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone capacity, lt | – | – | – |
| Number of height adjustable safety glass shelves | – | – | – |
| Number of chrome coated wine rack | – | – | – |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | – | – | – |
| Number of transparent crispers | – | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | 2 | – | – |
| Separators and boxes | ● | – | – |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | |
| Star rating | – | 4 | – |
| Fast freeze function | – | ● | – |
| Auto defrost | – | ● | – |
| Number of transparent drawers | – | – | – |
| Number of transparent flaps | – | – | – |
| Number of telescopic removable drawers | – | 2 | – |
| Separators and boxes | – | ● | – |
| Icemaker and icebox | – | ● | – |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | |
| Bottle capacity | – | – | 35 |
| Fast cool function | – | – | ● |
| Number of wooden shelves | – | – | 4 |
| Glass door with UV filter | – | – | ● |
| Carbon filter | – | – | ● |
| Illumination with white LED | – | – | ● |
| **HYGIENE** | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | – | – | ● |
| Antibacterial door gaskets | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | – |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-T | SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 137 | 201 | 207 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Noise level, dBA | 39 | 41 | 38 |
| Total power, W | 75 | 75 | 55 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | 0,35 | 0,35 | 0,25 |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24h | – | 6 | – |
| Temperature rise time, h | – | 9 | – |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 813-863x595x545 | 813-863x595x545 | 865x540x525 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 820-870x600x550 | 820-870x600x550 | 880x560x550 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | |
| Reversible door | – | – | ● |
| Sliding hinges | – | – | – |
| smartFIX, integrated hinges | – | – | ● |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| Fully integrated | ● | ● | – |
| Glass door | – | – | ● |

# STAINLESS STEEL SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | KQD 1360 | KQD 1250 | WKWD 1500 | KWD 1440 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | 4-Door Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 4-Door Side-by-Side Refrigerator | Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Wine Cooler | Side-by-Side Refrigerator |
| Height, cm | 182 | 182 | 171 | 177 |
| Control system | Electronic control | Electronic control | Electronic control | Electronic control |
| Cooling system | Trio cycle no frost | Trio cycle no frost | No frost | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 605 | 610 | 620 | 573 |
| Total net volume, lt | 540 | 540 | 249 | 529 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 385 | 385 | 175 | 383 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 155 | 155 | 74 | 146 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fast cool function | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Biocare cooling | - | - | - | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Blue zone | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Number / type of door racks | 8 / plastic | 8 / plastic | 3 / glass | 4 |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Minibar | ● | - | - | ● |
| Water dispenser | - | - | - | - |
| Ice dispenser | - | ● | - | - |
| Water and ice dispenser | ● | - | - | ● |
| Inner illumination | White LED | White LED | White LED | ● |
| **FLEXI ZONE** | | | | |
| Total net volume, lt | 77 | 77 | - | - |
| Number of drawers | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Number of shelves | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Adjustable temperature range | -24°C - +10°C | -24°C - +10°C | - | - |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fresh freeze zone | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Number of drawers | 3 (+2 flexi zone) | 3 (+2 flexi zone) | 2 | 3 |
| Number of flaps | - | - | 1 | - |
| Number / type of shelves | - | - | - | 2 / glass |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | - | - | - | - |
| Icemaker and icebox | ● | ● | - | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | White LED |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Bottle capacity | - | - | 28 bottle (75 cc) | - |
| Wooden shelves | - | - | ● | - |
| Adjustable temperature range: 5-18°C | - | - | ● | - |
| Illumination with white LED | - | - | ● | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene* antibacterial odour filter | ● | ● | - | ● |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A* | A+ / A / A / A |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-T | SN | SN-T / SN / SN / T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 528 | 528 | 631 | 424 / 529 / 529 / 529 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R134a / R134a / R600a / 600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 43 | 43 | 42 | 46 |
| Double compressor | - | - | ● | - |
| Fan ventilation | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 13 | 13 | 6 | 13 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 15 | 15 | 15 | 8 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions ** (HxWxD), mm | 1820x920x720 | 1820x920x720 | 1710x1215x600 | 1775x925x662 |
| Dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1915x990x775 | 1915x990x775 | 1780x665x680 (x2) | 1890x990x775 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | - | - | ● | ● |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | - | - |

| MODEL CODE | KWD 1330 | KWS 1220 | KWS 1110 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Side-by-Side Refrigerator | Side-by-Side Refrigerator | Side-by-Side Refrigerator |
| Height, cm | 177 | 177 | 177 |
| Control system | Electronic control | Electronic control | Electronic control |
| Cooling system | No frost | No frost | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 573 | 578 | 586 |
| Total net volume, lt | 529 | 554 | 562 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 383 | 375 | 383 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 146 | 179 | 179 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● |
| Fast cool function | ● | ● | ● |
| Biocare cooling | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | ● | ● | ● |
| Blue zone | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number / type of door racks | 5 / plastic | 4 / plastic | 5 / plastic |
| Chrome coated door rack accessory | - | ● | - |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Minibar | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | - | ● | - |
| Ice dispenser | - | - | - |
| Water and ice dispenser | ● | - | - |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● |
| **FLEXI ZONE** | | | |
| Total net volume, lt | - | - | - |
| Number of drawers | - | - | - |
| Number of shelves | - | - | - |
| Adjustable temperature range | - | - | - |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | ● | ● | ● |
| Fresh freeze zone | ● | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of drawers | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of flaps | - | 2 | 2 |
| Number / type of shelves | 2 / glass | 1 / glass | 1 / glass |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | - | ● | ● |
| Icemaker and icebox | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● |
| **WINE COOLER FEATURES** | | | |
| Bottle capacity | - | - | - |
| Wooden shelves | - | - | - |
| Adjustable temperature range: 5-18°C | - | - | - |
| Illumination with white LED | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene* antibacterial odour filter | ● | ● | ● |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | ● | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ / A / A / A | A+ / A / A | A+ / A / A |
| Climate class | SN-T / SN / SN / T | SN-T / SN-T/ SN / T | SN-T / SN-T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 424 / 529 / 529 / 529 | 454 / 556 / 556 / 556 | 458 / 560 |
| Cooling gas | R134a / R134a / R600 / R600a | R134a / R134a / R600a / R600a | R134a / R134a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | ● | ● | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | |
| Product dimensions ** (HxWxD), mm | 1775x925x662 | 1775x925x662 | 1775x925x662 |
| Dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1890x990x775 | 1890x990x775 | 1890x990x775 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | |
| Handle type | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | |
| X: Stainless steel | ● | - | - |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | - | ● | ● |

* The energy rating reflects the performance of the combi fridge freezer unit.
** Dimensions including door, excluding handles

* The energy rating reflects the performance of the combi fridge freezer unit.
** Dimensions including door, excluding handles

# MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | MKND 9860 | KND 9860 | KND 9660 | KNM 9660 | KND 9650 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 191 | 191 | 201 | 201 | 184,5 |
| Control system | Touch sensitive electronic control | Electronic control | Electronic control | Mechanic | Electronic control |
| Cooling system | Duo cycle no frost | Duo cycle no frost | No frost | No frost | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 475 | 475 | 361 | 361 | 320 |
| Total net volume, lt | 437 | 437 | 312 | 312 | 273 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 312 | 312 | 244 | 244 | 205 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 125 | 125 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | ● | ● | - | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | ● | ● | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | ● | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of drawers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Number of flaps | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Number / type of shelves | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | ● | - | - | ● |
| Ice cube tray | - | - | ● | ● | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | ● | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | - | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A+ | A+ | A | A | A / A |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T | SN / T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 394 | 394 | 366 | 366 | 346 / 346 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a / R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 40 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 43 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 / 6 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 24 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 15 / 8 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1910x700x680 | 1910x700x680 | 2010x595x600 | 2010x595x600 | 1845x595x600 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1960x760x760 | 1960x760x760 | 2050x642x680 | 2050x642x680 | 1935x665x680 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | - | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | ● | - | - | - | - |

| MODEL CODE | KNM 9650 | KGM 9860 | KGM 9690 | KGM 9680 | KGM 9650 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 184,5 | 191 | 191 | 190,5 | 184,5 |
| Control system | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control w/o display |
| Cooling system | No frost | Semi no frost | Semi no frost | Semi no frost | Semi no frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 320 | 420 | 402 | 310 | 330 |
| Total net volume, lt | 273 | 391 | 348 | 269 | 279 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 205 | 305 | 230 | 175 | 205 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 68 | 86 | 118 | 94 | 74 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | ● | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of drawers | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of flaps | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Number / type of shelves | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Ice cube tray | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter | ● | ● | - | - | ● |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A / B | A / B | A / A | A | A |
| Climate class | SN / T | SN / T | SN / T | SN | SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 346 / 420 | 535 / 637 | 391 / 391 | 345 | 335 |
| Cooling gas | R600a / R600a | R600a / R134a | R600a / R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 43 | 40 / 41 | 41 / 42 | 41 | 41 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 7 / 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 15 / 9 | 17 | 18 | 13 | 15 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1845x595x600 | 1910x700x625 | 1910x700x600 | 1905x595x600 | 1845x595x600 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1935x665x680 | 1980x770x705 | 1980x770x680 | 1952x665x680 | 1935x665x680 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - | - |

# MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | KGM 9640 | KOD 9650 | KKD 9650 | KSM 9660 | KSM 9860 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 169 | 184,5 | 184,5 | 201 | 191 |
| Control system | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control | Electronic control | Mechanic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | Semi no frost | Static | Static | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 300 | 340 | 340 | 380 | 420 |
| Total net volume, lt | 249 | 279 | 279 | 331 | 404 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 175 | 205 | 205 | 244 | 305 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 74 | 74 | 74 | 87 | 99 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | - | ● | - | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | - | - | - | Optional | Optional |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | - | - | - | - |
| Number of drawers | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Number of flaps | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Number / type of shelves | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | ● | ● | - | ● |
| Ice cube tray | - | - | - | ● | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene$^{+}$ antibacterial odour filter | - | - | ● | ● | ● |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A$^{+}$ / A | A |
| Climate class | SN | SN | SN | SN-ST / SN | SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 323 | 321 | 321 | 281 / 350 | 386 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 42 | 40 | 40 | 40/41 | 40 |
| Double compressor | - | ● | ● | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | - | - | ● | ● (A class only) | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 15 | 21 | 21 | 18 | 17 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1690x595x600 | 1845x595x600 | 1845x595x600 | 2010x595x600 | 1910x700x630 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1780x665x680 | 1935x665x680 | 1935x665x680 | 2050x642x680 | 1980x770x705 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | - | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - | - |



| MODEL CODE | KSM 9680 | KSM 9650 | KSM 9640 | KSM 9520 | KSM 9510 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer | Combi Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 190,5 | 184,5 | 169 | 171 | 152,5 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | Static | Static | Static | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 335 | 340 | 310 | 295 | 240 |
| Total net volume, lt | 285 | 279 | 249 | 244 / 242 | 212 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 175 | 205 | 175 | 178 | 176 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 110 | 74 | 74 | 66 / 64 | 36 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | - | - |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | Optional | Optional | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of drawers | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Number of flaps | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Number / type of shelves | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | ● | ● | - | - |
| Ice cube tray | - | - | - | ● | ● |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene$^{+}$ antibacterial odour filter | - | ● (A$^{+}$ only) | - | - | - |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A$^{++}$ / A$^{+}$ / A / A | A$^{+}$ / A | A$^{+}$/A | A$^{+}$/A |
| Climate class | SN | SN-T / SN-ST / SN / T | SN / SN | SN-ST / SN | SN / SN |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 342 | 192 / 257 / 325 / 320 | 236 / 309 | 242 / 300 | 274 / 209 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a / R600a / R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 41 | 41 / 42 / 41 / 42 | 41 | 41 / 40 | 41 / 39 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | - | ● (A$^{+}$ only) | - | - | - |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 5 | 4/4/4/5 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 19 | 21/21/21/14 | 21 | 18 / 20 | 16 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1905x595x600 | 1845x595x600 | 1690x595x600 | 1710x540x600 | 1525x540x600 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1952x665x680 | 1935x665x680 | 1780x665x680 | 1790x575x680 | 1595x575x680 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - | - |

# MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | DND 1970 | MDND 1880 | DND 9897 | DND 9890 | DNE 9887 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 183,5 | 191,5 | 189 | 189 | 189 |
| Control system | Electronic control | Touch sensitive electronic control | Electronic control | Electronic control | Electronic control w/o display |
| Cooling system | No frost | Duo cycle no frost | No frost | No frost | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 610 | 540 | 540 | 500 | 540 |
| Total net volume, lt | 535 | 515 | 515 | 445 | 515 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 392 | 409 | 409 | 355 | 409 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 143 | 106 | 106 | 90 | 106 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Blue zone | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | ● | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 2 / sliding | 3 / sliding | 1 | 3 / flexi rack | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | - | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | - | ● | ● | ● |
| Water dispenser | - | - | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| Inner illumination | White LED | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| Fresh freeze zone | ● | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of drawers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of flaps | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number / type of shelves | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic |
| Number of door racks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Ice cube tray | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | White LED | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | - | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | $A^{++}$ | $A^{+}$ | $A^{+}$ | $A^{+}$ |
| Climate class | T | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 525 | 296 | 415 | 357 | 415 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 43 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1835x840x745 | 1920x700x760 | 1920x700x755 | 1920x700x680 | 1920x700x755 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1905x910x775 | 1970x760x860 | 1963x770x840 | 1963x770x770 | 1963x 770x 840 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | - | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | ● | - | - | - |

| MODEL CODE | DNE 9880 | DNE 9860 | DNE 9840 | DNM 9670 | DNM 9650 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 189 | 189 | 169 | 185 | 175 |
| Control system | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control w/o display | Electronic control w/o display | Mechanic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | No frost | No frost | No frost | No frost | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 500 | 465 | 430 | 400 | 330 |
| Total net volume, lt | 445 | 415 | 385 | 370 | 302 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 355 | 325 | 295 | 291 | 238 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 90 | 90 | 90 | 79 | 64 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | ● | ● | - | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 3 / flexi rack | 3 / flexi rack | 3 / flexi rack | 1 | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | ● | ● | ● | - | - |
| Water dispenser | Optional | - | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of drawers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of flaps | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number / type of shelves | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic | 1 / plastic |
| Number of door racks | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | ● | ● | - | - |
| Ice cube tray | - | - | - | ● | ● |
| Inner illumination | ● | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter | ● | ● | ● | - | - |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | $A^{+}$ | $A^{+}$ | $A^{+}$ | A | B |
| Climate class | SN-T | SN-T | SN-T | T | T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 357 | 345 | 333 | 402 | 489 |
| Cooling gas | R600a | R600a | R600a | R600a | R134a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 40 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 42 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 15 | 15 | 15 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1920x700x680 | 1790x700x680 | 1690x700x680 | 1850x595x680 | 1750x595x635 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1963x770x770 | 1860x770x770 | 1760x770x770 | 1900x668x764 | 1820x670x715 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - | - |

# MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | DSM 9877 | DSM 9870 | DSM 9850 | DSM 9650 | DSM 9630 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Top Mount Fridge Freezer |
| Height, cm | 184,5 | 184,5 | 172,5 | 175 | 162,5 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic |
| Cooling system | Static | Static | Static | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 538 | 450 | 410 | 330 | 300 |
| Total net volume, lt | 524 | 432 | 400 | 318 | 284 ($A^{++}$) / 288 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 412 | 330 | 298 | 245 | 215 |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 112 | 102 | 102 | 73 | 69 ($A^{++}$) / 73 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | - | - | - | - | ● ($A^{++}$ only) |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Number of door racks | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Number of transparent crispers | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of drawers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of flaps | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number / type of shelves | 1 / wire | 1 / wire | 1 / wire | 1 / wire | 1 / wire |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ice cube tray | ● | - | ● | - | ● |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene$^{+}$ antibacterial odour filter | ● (models with fan) | ● (models with fan) | - | - | - |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | $A^{+}$ / B | $A^{+}$ / $A^{+}$ / A / A | $A^{+}$ / $A^{+}$ / A / A | $A^{+}$ / A / B | $A^{++}$ / $A^{+}$ / A / B |
| Climate class | T / T | SN / T / SN / T | SN / T / SN / T | SN-ST / SN / T | SN-T / SN / SN / T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 384 / 610 | 306 / 342 / 401 / 360 | 293 / 329 / 385 / 350 | 217 / 338 / 510 | 207 / 248 / 325 / 443 |
| Cooling gas | R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a / R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a / R134a | R600a / R600a / R600a / R134a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 42 / 42 | 41 / 42 / 40 / 42 | 41 / 42 / 41 / 41 | 41 / 41 / 42 | 37 / 41 / 41 / 41 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | ● (for $A^{+}$ class) | ● (for T class) | ● (for T&$A^{+}$ class) | - | - |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 6 | 4,5 / 5,5 / 4,5 / 5,5 | 5,5 | 4 / 4,5 / 4,5 | 5 / 4 / 4 / 4,5 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 22 | 24 / 20 / 23 / 18 | 20 / 21 / 20 / 20 | 23 / 23 / 17 | 25 / 24 / 23 / 19,5 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1845x700x755 | 1845x700x630 | 1725x700x630 | 1750x595x600 | 1625x595x600 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1910x770x820 | 1910x770x705 | 1790x770x705 | 1815x665x680 | 1690x665x680 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - | - |

| MODEL CODE | DSM 9510* | SOM 9650 | SOM 9750 | SSM 9640 | FNT 9670 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Top Mount Fridge Freezer | Larder Fridge | Larder Fridge | Single Door Fridge | Upright Freezer |
| Height, cm | 145 | 171 | 151 | 171 | 171 |
| Control system | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Mechanic | Electronic control |
| Cooling system | Static | Static | Static | Static | No frost |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 250 | 370 | 325 | 350 | 260 |
| Total net volume, lt | 224 | 325 ($A^{++}$) / 336 | 278 ($A^{+}$) / 290 | 300 | 210 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | 168 | 325 ($A^{++}$) / 336 | 278 ($A^{+}$) / 290 | 279 | - |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 56 | - | - | 27 | 210 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Auto defrost | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | ● ($A^{++}$ only) | ● (for $A^{++}$ & $A^{+}$) | ● (for $A^{+}$) | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Number of door racks | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | ● | ● | ● | - | - |
| Number of transparent crispers | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | - | Optional | - | Optional | - |
| Inner illumination | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | - | - | - | - | ● |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | - | - | - | - | ● |
| Number of drawers | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Number of flaps | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Number / type of shelves | 1 / wire | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | - | - | - | - | ● |
| Ice cube tray | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| Hygiene$^{+}$ antibacterial odour filter | - | ● (T class only) | - | - | - |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | $A^{++}$ / $A^{+}$ / A / B | $A^{++}$ / $A^{+}$ / A / A | $A^{+}$ / A | $A^{+}$ / A | $A^{+}$ / A / B |
| Climate class | SN-T / SN / SN / T | SN-T / SN-ST / SN / T | SN-ST / SN-T | SN / T | SN-T / SN / T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 185 / 221 / 286 / 395 | 115 / 158 / 177 / 176 | 153 / 170 | 237 / 310 | 279 / 297 / 406 |
| Cooling gas | R600a / R600a / R600a / R134a | R600a / R600a / R600a / R134a | R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a | R600a / R600a / R600a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 38 / 39 / 39 / 41 | 40 / 38 / 39 / 39 | 39 | 40 | 43 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | - | ● (T class only) | - | - | ● |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 4 | - | - | 2 | 20 / 20 / 15 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 20 | - | - | 17/15 | 11 / 10 / 06 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1450x540x600 | 1710x605x600 | 1510x605x600 | 1710x595x600 | 1710x605x600 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1505x575x680 | 1810x665x680 | 1600x665x680 | 1810x665x680 | 1810x665x680 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - | - |

*$A^{++}$ model code: DSM 1510

# MIRROR AND STAINLESS STEEL REFRIGERATORS

| MODEL CODE | FNT 9660 | FNT 1580 | FSM 9670 | FSM 9660 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Upright Freezer | Upright Freezer | Upright Freezer | Upright Freezer |
| Height, cm | 151 | 177 | 171 | 151 |
| Control system | Electronic control | Electronic control w/o display | Mechanic | Electronic control w/o display |
| Cooling system | No frost | No frost | Static | Static |
| **CAPACITIES** | | | | |
| Total gross volume, lt | 210 | 220 | 270 | 240 |
| Total net volume, lt | 174 | 196 | 223 | 190 |
| Fridge net volume, lt | - | - | - | - |
| Freezer net volume, lt | 174 | 196 | 223 | 190 |
| **FRIDGE FEATURES** | | | | |
| Auto defrost | - | - | - | - |
| 0-3°C super fresh zone | - | - | - | - |
| Blue zone | - | - | - | - |
| Custom cool unit | - | - | - | - |
| Number of height adjustable glass shelves | - | - | - | - |
| Number of chrome coated wine racks | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - |
| Chrome coated rack accessory | - | - | - | - |
| Number of transparent crispers | - | - | - | - |
| Soft opening storage box under door rack | - | - | - | - |
| Water dispenser | - | - | - | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - |
| **FREEZER FEATURES** | | | | |
| Star rating | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Fast freeze function | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Fresh freeze zone | - | - | - | - |
| Auto defrost | ● | - | - | - |
| Number of drawers | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Number of flaps | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Number / type of shelves | - | - | - | - |
| Number of door racks | - | - | - | - |
| Twist & serve ice cube tray | ● | - | ● | ● |
| Ice cube tray | - | ● | - | - |
| Inner illumination | - | - | - | - |
| **HYGIENE** | | | | |
| hygION antibacterial protection | - | - | - | - |
| Hygiene+ antibacterial odour filter | - | - | - | - |
| hygAIR ionizing technology | - | - | - | - |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial handle | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A / B | A | A++ / A+ / A/B | A+ / A / B |
| Climate class | SN / T | SN | SN-T / SN-ST / SN / T | SN-T / SN / T |
| Energy consumption, kWh/year | 273 / 344 | 288 | 186 / 250 / 280 / 372 | 243 / 263 / 342 |
| Cooling gas | R600a / R134a | R600a | R600a / R600a / R600a / R134a | R600a / R600a / R134a |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 | 230 / 50 |
| Noise level, dBA | 43 | 42 | 41 / 41 / 41 / 43 | 41 / 41 / 43 |
| Double compressor | - | - | - | - |
| Fan ventilation | ● | ● | - | - |
| Freezing capacity, kg/24 h | 16 | 10 | 19 / 22 / 22 / 19,5 | 19 / 15 / 16 |
| Temperature rise time, h | 11 / 9 | 15 | 12,5 / 22 / 22 / 12,5 | 14 / 20 / 14 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1510x605x600 | 1770x540x600 | 1710x605x600 | 1510x605x600 |
| Packed dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 1600x665x680 | 1830x575x680 | 1810x665x680 | 1600x665x680 |
| **BUILD DETAILS** | | | | |
| Reversible door | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Handle type | External | External | External | External |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Black mirror with aluminum frame and handle | - | - | - | - |



# DISHWASHERS

| MODEL CODE | smarTouch™ | GIN 9585 | GIN 9582 | GIN 9580 | GIN 9485 | GIN 9475 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Built-Under | Semi-Integrated | Semi-Integrated | Semi-Integrated | Semi-Integrated | Semi-Integrated |
| Width, cm | 60 cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Place sttings | 12 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | | | |
| Touch control LCD | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| Logitronic control | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| LCD control | – | – | – | – | ● | ● |
| LED control | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Digital display | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Display placement | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front | Front |
| **PROGRAMMES** | | | | | | |
| Number of programmes | Automatic programme selection from 5 wash temperatures | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 |
| Prewash | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Super mini 20' | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Mini 30' 35° | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Delicate 40° | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Eco 50° | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| A express 55' | – | ● | – | – | – | – |
| A express 58' | – | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Intensive 70° | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene+ 70° | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Auto 40-65° | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Auto 55-65° | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mix wash™ | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| **SPECIAL FUNCTIONS** | | | | | | |
| Night | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Fast | – | – | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Crystal dry | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| ALLin1 | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Half load | – | – | – | – | ● | ● |
| Time delay | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **MAIN FEATURES** | | | | | | |
| Sensor management | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Remaining time | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Programme follower | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Time delay | – | 18 h | 18 h | 18 h | 24 h | 24 h |
| Drying system | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan |
| Salt and rinse aid indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Auto half load | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Automatic water softener | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| ergoLOAD | – | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **INTERIOR DESIGN** | | | | | | |
| Inner illumunation with door opening | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Unloaded adjustable upper basket | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Removable 3rd basket | – | ● | – | ● | – | – |
| Height adjustable shelves for mugs | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Upper rack shelves for mugs | – | – | ● | – | – | – |
| Glass holder | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Knife rack | ● | – | ● | – | ● | ● |
| Foldable plate supports in the lower basket | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bottle holder | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Multi purpose tray | ● | – | ● | – | – | – |
| Cutlery basket | 3 way split | Standard | Sliding | Sliding | Standard | Standard |
| Metal filter | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | | | |
| aquAvoid™ plus | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| aquAvoid™ | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Furniture safe™: | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Special lid | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DMFS double motion float system | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Key lock | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Warning indicators: | | | | | | |
| Tap closed | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Door open | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Water leakage | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Filter blocked | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A* | A | A | A | A |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Drying performance | A | A | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption, lt | 10 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 14 | 14 |
| Energy consumption, kWh | 1,05 | 0,97 | 1,05 | 1,05 | 1,10 | 1,10 |
| Noise level, dBA | 42 | 44 | 41 | 41 | 46 | 46 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | | |
| Brushless DC™ motor | ● | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Total power, W | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Water supply connection 3/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Water pressure range, N/cm$^2$ | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 |
| Warm water connection, °C | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Cable length, m | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 |
| Maximumum possible height from floor to water connection, cm | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Maximum possible hose length, cm | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | | |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 |
| Height, cm | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Width, cm | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Depth including wall distance, mm | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 |
| Depth with opened door, cm | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel panel | – | – | – | – | ● | ● |
| XB: Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay | – | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free clad inox panel | – | – | – | – | ● | ● |
| E: Fingerprint free full stainless steel door | ● | – | – | – | – | – |
| Fully integrated | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| White | ● | – | – | – | – | – |

* 10% less energy consumption than "A" class

# DISHWASHERS

| MODEL CODE | GIN 9220 | GVN 9385 | GVN 9380 | GVN 9225 | GVN 9220 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Semi-Integrated | Fully Integrated | Fully Integrated | Fully Integrated | Fully Integrated |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Place sttings | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | | |
| Touch control LCD | – | – | – | – | – |
| Logitronic control | – | – | – | – | – |
| LCD control | – | – | – | – | – |
| LED control | ● | – | – | ● | ● |
| Digital display | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Display placement | Top | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| **PROGRAMMES** | | | | | |
| Number of programmes | 5 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Prewash | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Super mini 20' | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mini 30' 35° | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Delicate 40° | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Eco 50° | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| A express 55' | – | – | – | – | – |
| A express 58' | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Intensive 70° | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene* 70° | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Auto 40-65° | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Auto 55-65° | – | – | – | – | – |
| Mix wash™ | – | – | – | – | – |
| **SPECIAL FUNCTIONS** | | | | | |
| Night | – | – | – | – | – |
| Fast | – | – | – | – | – |
| Crystal dry | – | – | – | – | – |
| ALLin1 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Half load | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Time delay | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| **MAIN FEATURES** | | | | | |
| Sensor management | – | – | – | – | – |
| Remaining time | – | – | – | – | – |
| Programme follower | ● | – | – | – | – |
| Time delay | – | 24 h | 24 h | – | – |
| Drying system | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Condensation | Condensation |
| Salt and rinse aid indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Auto half load | – | – | – | – | – |
| Automatic water softener | – | – | – | – | – |
| ergoLOAD | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **INTERIOR DESIGN** | | | | | |
| Inner illumunation with door opening | – | – | – | – | – |
| smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Unloaded adjustable upper basket | – | – | – | – | – |
| Removable 3rd basket | – | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable shelves for mugs | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Upper rack shelves for mugs | – | – | – | – | – |
| Glass holder | – | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Knife rack | – | ● | – | ● | – |
| Foldable plate supports in the lower basket | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bottle holder | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Multi purpose tray | – | ● | ● | – | – |
| Cutlery basket | 3 way split | Standard | 3 way split | Standard | 3 way split |
| Metal filter | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | | |
| aquAvoid™ plus | ● | ● | ● | – | – |
| aquAvoid™ | – | – | – | ● | ● |
| Furniture safe™: | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Special lid | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DMFS double motion float system | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Key lock | – | – | – | – | – |
| Warning indicators: | – | – | – | – | – |
| Tap closed | – | – | – | – | – |
| Door open | – | – | – | – | – |
| Water leakage | – | – | – | – | – |
| Filter blocked | – | – | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A | A |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A | A |
| Drying performance | A | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption, lt | 15 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 15 |
| Energy consumption, kWh | 1,05 | 1,10 | 1,05 | 1,10 | 1,05 |
| Noise level, dBA | 50 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 49 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | | |
| Brushless DC™ motor | – | – | – | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Total power, W | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Water supply connection 3/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Water pressure range, N/cm$^2$ | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 |
| Warm water connection, °C | 60 | 60 | 60 | 25 | 25 |
| Cable length, m | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 |
| Maximumum possible height from floor to water connection, cm | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Maximum possible hose length, cm | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | | |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 | 820-920x598x548 |
| Height, cm | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Width, cm | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 |
| Depth including wall distance, mm | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 |
| Depth with opened door, cm | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel panel | ● | – | – | – | – |
| XB: Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay | – | – | – | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free clad inox panel | ● | – | – | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free full stainless steel door | – | – | – | – | – |
| Fully integrated | – | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| White | – | – | – | – | – |



| MODEL CODE | GLN 9220 | GLN 9380 XL | GVN 9380 XL | GIS 9480 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Built-Under | Built-Under Tall Tub | Fully Integrated Tall Tub | Semi-Integrated |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 | 60 | 45 |
| Place sttings | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch control LCD | – | – | – | – |
| Logitronic control | – | – | – | – |
| LCD control | – | – | – | ● |
| LED control | ● | – | – | – |
| Digital display | – | ● | ● | – |
| Display placement | Top | Top | Top | Front |
| **PROGRAMMES** | | | | |
| Number of programmes | 5 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| Prewash | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Super mini 20' | – | – | – | ● |
| Mini 30' 35° | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Delicate 40° | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Eco 50° | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| A express 55' | – | – | – | – |
| A express 58' | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Intensive 70° | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene* 70° | – | ● | ● | ● |
| Auto 40-65° | – | ● | ● | – |
| Auto 55-65° | – | – | – | ● |
| Mix wash™ | – | – | – | – |
| **SPECIAL FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Night | – | – | – | – |
| Fast | – | – | – | – |
| Crystal dry | – | – | – | – |
| ALLin1 | – | – | – | ● |
| Half load | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Time delay | – | ● | ● | ● |
| **MAIN FEATURES** | | | | |
| Sensor management | – | – | – | – |
| Remaining time | – | – | – | ● |
| Programme follower | ● | – | – | ● |
| Time delay | – | 24 h | 24 h | 24 h |
| Drying system | Condensation | Turbo fan | Turbo fan | Condensation |
| Salt and rinse aid indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Auto half load | – | – | – | – |
| Automatic water softener | – | – | – | – |
| ergoLOAD | ● | ● | ● | – |
| **INTERIOR DESIGN** | | | | |
| Inner illumunation with door opening | ● | – | – | – |
| smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Unloaded adjustable upper basket | – | – | – | ● |
| Removable 3rd basket | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable shelves for mugs | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Upper rack shelves for mugs | – | – | – | ● |
| Glass holder | ● | – | – | – |
| Knife rack | – | – | – | – |
| Foldable plate supports in the lower basket | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bottle holder | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Multi purpose tray | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Cutlery basket | 3 way split | Sliding | Sliding | Standard |
| Metal filter | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| aquAvoid™ plus | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| aquAvoid™ | – | – | – | – |
| Furniture safe™: | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Special lid | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DMFS double motion float system | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Key lock | – | – | – | ● |
| Warning indicators: | | | | |
| Tap closed | – | – | – | – |
| Door open | – | – | – | – |
| Water leakage | – | – | – | – |
| Filter blocked | – | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A |
| Drying performance | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption, lt | 15 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| Energy consumption, kWh | 1,05 | 1,05 | 1,05 | 1,01 |
| Noise level, dBA | 49 | 46 | 46 | 47 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Brushless DC™ motor | – | – | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Total power, W | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Water supply connection 3/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Water pressure range, N/cm$^2$ | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 |
| Warm water connection, °C | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Cable length, m | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 |
| Maximumum possible height from floor to water connection, cm | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Maximum possible hose length, cm | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 820-920x598x548 | 860-920x598x548 | 860-920x598x548 | 820-920x448x548 |
| Height, cm | 82 | 86 | 86 | 82 |
| Width, cm | 59,8 | 59,8 | 59,8 | 44,8 |
| Depth including wall distance, mm | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 |
| Depth with opened door, cm | 115 | 119 | 119 | 115 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel panel | – | – | – | ● |
| XB: Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay | – | – | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free clad inox panel | – | – | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free full stainless steel door | ● | – | – | – |
| Fully integrated | – | – | ● | – |
| White | – | – | – | – |

# DISHWASHERS

| MODEL CODE | GIS 9470 | GIS 9220 | GVS 9380 | GVS 9220 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Type | Semi-Integrated | Semi-Integrated | Fuly Integrated | Fuly Integrated |
| Width, cm | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Place sttings | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| **CONTROL TYPE** | | | | |
| Touch control LCD | – | – | – | – |
| Logitronic control | – | – | – | – |
| LCD control | ● | – | – | – |
| LED control | – | ● | – | ● |
| Digital display | – | – | ● | – |
| Display placement | Front | Front | Top | Top |
| **PROGRAMMES** | | | | |
| Number of programmes | 7 | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| Prewash | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Super mini 20' | – | – | – | – |
| Mini 30' 35° | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Delicate 40° | ● | – | ● | – |
| Eco 50° | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Normal 55' | – | – | ● | – |
| A express 55' | – | – | – | – |
| A express 58' | ● | ● | – | ● |
| Intensive 70° | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Hygiene* 70° | – | – | ● | – |
| Auto 40-65° | – | – | – | – |
| Auto 55-65° | ● | – | ● | – |
| Mix wash™ | – | – | – | – |
| **SPECIAL FUNCTIONS** | | | | |
| Night | – | – | – | – |
| Fast | – | – | – | – |
| Crystal dry | – | – | – | – |
| ALLin1 | ● | – | – | – |
| Half load | ● | ● | ● | – |
| Time delay | ● | – | ● | – |
| **MAIN FEATURES** | | | | |
| Sensor management | – | – | – | – |
| Remaining time | ● | – | – | – |
| Programme follower | ● | ● | – | – |
| Time delay | 24 h | – | 24 h | – |
| Drying system | Condensation | Condensation | Condensation | Condensation |
| Salt and rinse aid indicator | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Auto half load | – | – | – | – |
| Automatic water softener | – | – | – | – |
| ergoLOAD | – | – | – | – |
| **INTERIOR DESIGN** | | | | |
| Inner illumunation with door opening | – | – | – | – |
| smartRACK, loaded adjustable upper basket | – | – | – | – |
| Unloaded adjustable upper basket | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Removable 3rd basket | – | – | – | – |
| Height adjustable shelves for mugs | – | – | – | – |
| Upper rack shelves for mugs | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Glass holder | – | – | – | – |
| Knife rack | – | – | – | – |
| Foldable plate supports in the lower basket | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bottle holder | – | – | – | – |
| Multi purpose tray | – | – | – | – |
| Cutlery basket | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Metal filter | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | | | |
| aquAvoid™ plus | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| aquAvoid™ | – | – | – | – |
| Furniture safe™: | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Special lid | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| DMFS double motion float system | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Antibacterial seal | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Key lock | ● | – | – | – |
| Warning indicators: | – | – | – | – |
| Tap closed | – | – | – | – |
| Door open | – | – | – | – |
| Water leakage | – | – | – | – |
| Filter blocked | – | – | – | – |
| **PERFORMANCE** | | | | |
| Energy efficiency class | A | A | A | A |
| Cleaning performance | A | A | A | A |
| Drying performance | A | A | A | A |
| Water consumption, lt | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Energy consumption, kWh | 1,01 | 1,01 | 1,01 | 1,01 |
| Noise level, dBA | 47 | 49 | 48 | 49 |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | | | |
| Brushless DC™ motor | – | – | – | – |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Total power, W | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 | 2200 |
| Amperage, A | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Water supply connection 3/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Water pressure range, N/cm$^2$ | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 | 3 to 100 |
| Warm water connection, °C | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Cable length, m | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 | 1,8 |
| Maximumum possible height from floor to water connection, cm | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Maximum possible hose length, cm | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | | | |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 820-920x448x548 | 820-920x448x548 | 820-920x448x548 | 820-920x448x548 |
| Height, cm | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| Width, cm | 44,8 | 44,8 | 44,8 | 44,8 |
| Depth including wall distance, mm | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 | 54,8 |
| Depth with opened door, cm | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| **COLOUR OPTIONS** | | | | |
| X: Fingerprint free stainless steel panel | ● | ● | – | – |
| XB: Fingerprint free clad inox panel with black inlay | – | – | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free clad inox panel | – | – | – | – |
| E: Fingerprint free full stainless steel door | – | – | – | – |
| Fully integrated | – | – | ● | ● |
| White | – | ● | – | – |



# LAUNDRY

| MODEL CODE | WTI 5360 | WMI 5360 |
|---|---|---|
| Type | Front Loading Built-In Washer Dryer | Front Loading Built-in Washing Machine |
| Width, cm | 60 | 60 |
| **PROGRAMMES** | | |
| Number of programmes | 14 | 15 |
| Handwash | ● | ● |
| Intensive 90° | ● | ● |
| Extra rinse | – | ● |
| Quick wash | ● | ● |
| Mix wash | ● | – |
| Drying | ● | – |
| **MAIN FEATURES** | | |
| Load capacity, kg | 5 | 5 |
| Drying capacity, kg | 2,5 | – |
| Maximum spin speed, rpm | 1600 | 1600 |
| No spin selection | ● | ● |
| Numerical display | ● | ● |
| Time delay | 24 h | 24 h |
| Remaining time | ● | ● |
| End of cycle buzzer | ● | ● |
| Automatic water adjustment system | ● | ● |
| Stainless steel drum and tank | ● | ● |
| Porthole diameter, cm | 30 | 30 |
| Self cleaning drain pump | ● | ● |
| Adjustable feet | ● | ● |
| **SAFETY** | | |
| aquAvoid plus | ● | ● |
| Door lock | ● | ● |
| **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** | | |
| Energy efficiency class | B | A |
| Washing performance | A | A |
| Spin performance | – | A |
| Drying performance | – | – |
| Standard cycle duration (60° cotton+drying), min | 335 | 135 |
| Energy consumption, kWh | 4,05 | 0,95 |
| Water consumption, lt | 90 | 47 |
| Annual energy consumption, (200 cycles) kWh/year | 810 | 190 |
| Annual water consumption, (200 cycles) kWh/year | 18000 | 9400 |
| Supply voltage, V/Hz | 220-240 / 50 | 220-240 / 50 |
| Amperage, A | – | – |
| Water connection | Cold | Cold |
| CE / VDE aproval | ● / ● | ● / ● |
| **DIMENSIONS** | | |
| Product dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 596x818x546 | 596x818x546 |
| Niche dimensions (HxWxD), mm | 818x596x546 | 818x596x546 |

# NOTES